

Revised October 23, 1985
by Agnes B. Pearlman

GEORGE MOORE
(born ante 1765 -- died post 1823)

George Moore was born sometime before 1765, probably in Pennsylvania but possibly in Virginia, and died after 1823. George Moore and Jno. White posted bond 19 November 1791 in Bath County, Virginia, for the marriage of George Moore to Margaret Edmoston (also spelled Edmiston). She was born between 1765 and 1775 and is thought to have been the daughter of James and Jane (Smith) Edmiston. Last mention of her in the records was in 1821, and she may have preceded her husband in death.

It is likely that George and Margaret moved very little during their early years of marriage; however, because of Virginia's frequent county boundary adjustments, their place of residence changed frequently. At first they lived in that part of Bath that ultimately became Pocahontas and were still there on 14 October 1794 when George purchased of John Poage, Executor of John Poage, deceased, of Augusta, 240 acres on the north fork of "Knap's Creek" adjoining Levi Moore's land. On 24 July 1801 William and Betsy Elliott of Woodford County, Kentucky, sold land in Anthony Creek District of Greenbrier County, Virginia, to George Moore, who at the time was already living in that area. On 12 July 1803, when George and Margaret sold to John Sharp, Sr., the 240-acre property and two other Bath County parcels on Knapp's Creek (172 acres having been granted to George by patent in 1797 and 80 acres, in 1800), "George Moore and Margaret, his wife," were "of the County of Greenbrier." They had moved to Monroe County by 28 October 1806, however, when they sold the Anthony Creek acreage to James Wiley of Greenbrier.

On 30 March 1807 they were still of Monroe County, where Robert and Katharine Wylie sold them two parcels of land "in the Sinks," the first being 174 acres (part of a larger grant to Samuel Black in 1787) and the second being 57 acres more or less (part of a tract granted to Wylie in 1797).

In 1810 when the census enumeration was taken, George Moore was head of household in Monroe County; but in 1820 he appeared on the census in Giles County, where he and his family had moved sometime after November 1819--as evidenced by two transactions: On 28 January 1817 George and Margaret Moore "of Monroe" executed a Deed of Trust in which they used the two properties in the Sinks as security for a debt. Apparently able to repay the debt in the specified time or relinquishing title to most of the land in payment, on 13 November 1819 (while still residing in Monroe County) they transferred for one dollar to Archabald Burdit of Greenbrier the 174-acre Sinks parcel and 38.5 of the other 57 acres. The deed was delivered to Burdet in 1823, the same year George Moore was plaintiff in suit against Archibald Burdett in Chancery, Monroe County. Four years earlier George had been a defendant in a suit brought against him by John Alford in Monroe County.

The last transaction which can definitely be attributed to the Moores as a couple took place on 19 June 1821, when George Moore and Margaret, his wife, "of the County of Giles" sold to Andrew Ballentine of Monroe the remaining 18.75-acre Sinks property.

Since George Moore has not been located on any 1830 or 1840 southwestern Virginia census and since family tradition attributes his death to an accident at a wedding that took place before 1830, he may have died about 1828. Who, then, was the "George Moore of Giles County" who purchased 51 acres on Walker's Creek from James Hector on 7 July 1836, acknowledged by Hector in clerk's office 10 December 1840 and recorded at that December's Giles County Court term? Another puzzling Giles County, Virginia, deed was one recorded in 1837 for a George Moore who mortgaged his personal belongings. Were these deeds of the subject or of someone related to him?

According to Anne (Moore) Christian's descendants, her parents moved with other Monroe County neighbors to that part of Giles that in 1824 became Logan County (later in West Virginia). They may have continued with some of the migrating parties to Kentucky, but must have returned to Giles County proper if the deeds there during the late 1830's were for her father.

Using the census and vital records as evidence, George and Margaret (Edmiston) Moore had at least nine children, only two of whom have been proven:

- ?Hannah Moore, born 1792-1794, believed to have been the eldest child; married in Monroe County 1 January 1817 Henry Jones. Among the bondsmen was George Moore.
- ?James Moore, born about 1795, believed to have been the son born (according to census) between 1794-1800; married in Giles County 17 September 1822 Nancy Shumate. James appears on the 1824 Logan County tax list.
- Susannah Moore, proven daughter, born 27 April 1798 or 1799 in that part of Bath that became Pocahontas, died 9 June 1881 at Boggs, Monroe County; married in Monroe County 16 November 1815 to Benjamin Reed, Jr., by Rev. John Wiseman.
- Jane Moore, proven daughter, born 8 July 1799 or 1800 in what was then Bath County, died 7 July 1878 in Boone County; married, apparently in Logan County, about 1824 John Workman, son of James and Nancy Workman.
- ?(male) Moore, an unidentified son born about 1800-1804 and still in the 1820 household. Did he live to become independent? Was he perhaps the George Moore of Giles County in 1836 and 1837?
- ?Anne Moore, born 4 October 1804 in Monroe County, died 11 or 13 December 1881 in Logan County; married in Logan County 12 March 1826 James Pine Christian, son of Thomas and Margaret "Rebecca" (Pine) Christian.
- ?(female) Moore, born 1800-1810, unidentified daughter who was either married or dead before 1820. Who was she?
- ?(female) Moore, born 1805-1810, another unidentified daughter who was still in the father's household in 1820. Did she marry in Logan County?
- ?Sarah Moore, born about 1812, probably the daughter listed as born between 1810-1820, died 22 May 1896 in Logan County; married in Logan County about 1831 John Dingess, son of Peter and Sarah (Farley) Dingess.

The known facts regarding George and Margaret (Edmiston) Moore's children are consistent with the foregoing identification of children.

As for George Moore's parentage, he was undoubtedly the son of Levi and Susannah (Christ) Moore, a relationship substantiated by report of a land sale in William T. Price's History of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, published in 1901:

George Moore lived a while on the land now held by Abram Sharp, but sold to John Sharp and went to Kentucky. He was back on a visit when his sudden death occurred . . .

Mrs. John Simmons and Mrs. Mary Jane Moore related to Price the circumstances of their kinsman's death:

George Moore was at the notable wedding when Jacob Slaven and Miss Eleanor Lockridge were married near Driscol. The tradition is that a practical joke was played by one James Brindley, at which the horse took fright, ran off, and the rider's head struck a projecting fence stake and was instantly killed.

Although exact date of the Slaven-Lockridge marriage has not yet been obtained, it did take place before 1830 since Jacob and Eleanor had a twenty-year-old son among the ten children in their 1850 household.

George and Margaret Moore may have lived briefly in Kentucky; however, no evidence has been found as to their whereabouts there. If George Moore were killed instantly on his trip to the wedding, as his relatives told Price, then his death took place between 1823 and 1829. His absence from the 1830 census records lends credence to that supposition.

Revised October 1, 1985
by Agnes B. Pearlman

(born LEVI MOORE
-- died ?ante 1810)

Much of what is presently known of Levi Moore can be found in the brief biographical sketch given by William T. Price in his History of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, published originally in 1901 and reprinted in 1963. His account follows:

One hundred years ago, one of the most widely known citizens in the region now embraced by Pocahontas and Bath counties, was Levi Moore, Senior, a native of Wales. He was the pioneer of Frost, and came to there some time previous to the Revolution, and was among the first to make a permanent settlement. The lands he settled now owned by the Gibsons, Sharps and others. His wife was Susannah Crist and he first settled in Pennsylvania, where he lived until his family, two sons and two daughters were born and the older ones nearly grown.

Hannah Moore was married to Robert Gay, the ancestor of the Gay relationship, so frequently alluded to in these papers.

From Mrs. John Simmons and Mrs. Mary Jane Moore we learn the following particulars:

Sally Moore became Mrs. John Smith, one of the first permanent settlers of the Edray district, near the head of Stony Creek, of whom special mention is made.

George Moore was at the notable wedding when Jacob Slaven and Miss Eleanor Lockridge were married near Driscol. The tradition is that a practical joke was played by one James Brindley, at which the horse took fright, ran off, and the rider's head struck a projecting fence stake and was instantly killed. George Moore lived a while on the land now held by Abram Sharp, but sold to John Sharp and went to Kentucky. He was back on a visit when his sudden death occurred as just mentioned.

Levi Moore, Junior, was a person of marked prominence in county affairs. In person he was six feet eleven inches in height, and well proportioned. He was a member of the Virginia legislature and was on the commission to locate the court-house, and selected a site near where George Baxter, county surveyor, now lives. His first marriage was with Miss Nancy Sharp, daughter of William Sharp, the Huntersville pioneer, and lived on the Moore homestead. [The author then gives items in reference to children of the first marriage.]

The Hon. Levi Moore's second marriage was with Mary McCarty, daughter of Timothy McCarty, a Revolutionary veteran, and the ancestor of the widely extended McCarty relationship in our county. [The author then gives items in reference to children of the second marriage.]

Continuing with events in the life of Levi Moore, Sr., one finds the following on pages 287 and 288 of Price's book:

Levi Moore, Senior, located 575 acres of a "British survey on the headwaters of Knapps Creek. After the Revolution new requirements were made in order to secure permanent possession. It was to pay a requisite fee, a warrant would be laid, and a patent granted by the federal government. The new papers are dated 1798, and attested by Henry Grimes and Allen Poage, and signed by James Madison, Governor of Virginia.

Previous to this survey George Poage had laid a warrant on two thousand acres, which would have included the 575 acres claimed by the Moores. At first the Moores contested for the British right, but when they found such was not valid they then availed themselves of the provision authorizing exchange of warrants. Levi Moore, Junior, appears in this new arrangement as assignee of Levi Moore, Senior, for lands adjoining the lands of Aaron Moore, who was living at that time on the Herold place. So when a warrant held elsewhere was exchanged for the warrant on the land adjoining Aaron Moore, was agreed upon by Poage and Levi Moore, it came about that when the patent was applied for, George Poage stated the fact that there had been an exchange of warrants, and at Poage's request the title for 575 acres was vested in Levi Moore, Junior, as assignee of Levi Moore, Sr.

This transaction is interesting and instructive, as showing the spirit of the times, and how business men acted on the principles of an enlightened and pure conscience. So far as the letter of the law went, Poage could have held the 575 acres, with all the improvements and good qualities of the land; yet within his breast there was the higher law of a conscience void of offense toward God and man, and he keeps his fellow citizen from suffering from the mistake he made when he relied on the validity of British right, which had been declared null and void by the results of the Revolution. At the time, the warrant elsewhere bore no comparison, in real value, to the warrant for the lands adjoining the lands of Aaron Moore.

The golden rule comes in, and an enlightened conscience decides the matter. The spirit did right when the letter of the law would have been a shield for robbery. It makes us feel proud of our pioneer people to catch glimpses of what manner of men they were.

It is a sad day for any generation or family relationship to have it said of them that, like potatoes, the "best parts of them are in the ground."

The record of this transaction is carefully preserved, and may be consulted time and again in the future as a testimony of what it is to be fair and square.

The marriage records and will books of Bath County, Virginia, and Pocahontas County, West Virginia, allow vital dates to be added to the narrative record given by Price. As far as is known, Levi and Susannah (Crist) Moore had at least five children:

George Moore, born before 1765 in Pennsylvania, killed in Pocahontas County; believed to be the George Moore whose marriage bond to wed Margaret Edmiston/Edmonson was issued in Bath County 19 November 1791.

Mary Moore, an adult in July 1781, when she was named in a lawsuit as a daughter of Levi Moore.

Hannah Moore, born in Pennsylvania, died "at advanced age" 15 August, either 1849 or 1859, in Pocahontas County; married in Bath County 29 August 1793 Robert Gay, who died 22 March 1834.

Sarah "Salley" Moore, born in Pennsylvania; married in Bath County 24 January 1794 John Smith from Ireland.

Levi Moore, Jr., born 1765-1775 in Pennsylvania, died between 1826 and 1828 in Pocahontas County; married twice in Bath County: 1) on 21 January 1797 to Nancy Sharp and 2) on 11 October 1819 to Mary McCarty.

Lyman Chalkley's Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Augusta County, Virginia contains abstracts from the court records referring to Levi Moore's place of residence in a petition "for road from Levi Moore's on Nap Creek, to Back Creek, and up the Back Creek from William Green's to Crab Bottom, on head of South Branch of Potomac." On 22 May 1782 the Court Order Book No. XVII, page 385, shows appointment of Levi Moore, George Hale, and John Deniston to mark that road.

Some of the Augusta County records are district records covering several counties; thus in the November 1782 Judgments at Rules, there is an entry for Thomas Jervis and Elizabeth, his wife, vs. Levi Moore and Susanna, his wife.--Case writ, 19 July 1781. In the March 1786 Judgments at Rules, there is an entry for Ann Warwick, infant, by John Warwick, her next friend, vs. Mary Moor, daughter of Levi Moor.--Case writ, 19 July 1781. Copies of these judgments have not been obtained so their content is not known.

Levi Moore's name appears on the 1782 personal property tax list of Bath County, Virginia, as a tithable. In 1791 his name is listed as Levi Moore, Sr., with the notation that he is a constable at that time.

Levi Moore, Sr., is not listed in the 1810 Bath County, Virginia, census; so he apparently died before then. He may have left Susannah a widow, who could have been the female over 45 in her son Levi's 1810 household. There is no evidence that she was still alive in 1820.

MOORE FAMILY NOTES

MOORE

Mr. _____ Moore married before 1774 Martha Hunter, daughter of John Hunter.
--Chalkley, Lyman, Chronicles of Scotch-Irish in Augusta County, Virginia,
Volume III, page 135, quoting will of John Hunter.

Mr. _____ Moore married before 1779 _____ Gay, daughter of Henry Gay. They
had at least one son, David Moore. [See David Moore below, whose 14-year-old
son David chose Henry Gay as guardian in 1766.]

--Clemens, William Montgomery, Some Virginia Wills before 1799, quoting
will of Henry Gay, filed Rockbridge Co., VA, 6 Apr. 1779.

ANDREW MOORE

Andrew Moore, son of David Moore, was born 1752 in Cannicello, then Augusta
but later Rockbridge County, Virginia, died 1821. Whether he had a marriage
before age 43 is not known; however, 31 March 1795 he was married by Rev.
William Graham in Rockbridge County, Virginia to Sally Reid, daughter of
Andrew Reid. This Andrew Moore was prominent in national political affairs
and was at one time a member of Congress. He had at least the following
children, not necessarily in order of birth: Samuel McD. Moore, born 9
February 1796 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, died 17 September 1875 in
Lexington, Virginia, married Evaline Alexander; David E. Moore, of Griffin,
Georgia, in 1850; Andrew R. Moore; Mary M. Moore; Magdalena Moore; William
Moore; and Sarah Moore. [Are the sons above named David Evans Moore and
Andrew Reid Moore?]

--Rockbridge Co., VA, Marriage Register

--Raleigh Co., WV, Deeds

--Waddell, Jos. A., Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, page 143

Andrew Moore, possibly born before 1700 or shortly thereafter, moved in 1739
from Pennsylvania to Borden's Grant in that part of Virginia which became
Augusta County. He died post 22 December 1748 (will dated) and ante February
1748/9 (will proved), leaving the following issue: Andrew Moore; John Moore;
Alexander Moore, born c. 1728, died post 12 May 1810; David Moore; William
Moore; Quanten Moore; James Moore; and Samuel Moore, died ante May 1754, who
left widow Elizabeth and an only son, Andrew Moore. [What repetition of names
in all these families!]

--Chalkley, III, pages 129, 267, 273, 274

DAVID MOORE

David Moore, died post 2 February 1748 and ante 15 February 1748, apparently never married or had issue. He names "sister Mary Edmiston" in his will. [This David Moore could have been a brother or cousin to the elder Andrew Moore named above. He was not Andrew's son since Samuel's son Andrew named his "Uncle David Moore" as guardian May 1754, long after this David was dead.] --Chalkley, misplaced volume and page numbers.

David Moore, died post 1752 but ante 19 November 1766, when 14-year-old son David Moore chose Henry Gay as his guardian. [Which David Moore was this?] --Chalkley, I, 131.

David Moore, died ante 2 September 1783, when his will was proved in Rockbridge County, Virginia. He left widow Mary and the following children: Mary Moore; David Moore; William Moore; Andrew Moore; Samuel Moore; Isabelle Moore; Sarah Moore; and Jennet Moore. [Ages have not yet been determined, but the fact that daughters were not yet married would indicate that this was a "young" family. On the other hand, this might be the David Moore who married Mary Evans. See below.] --Clemons

David Moore, born before 1735, possibly the son of Andrew Moore, married Mary Evans before 1748. They probably had more than the following two proven sons: William Moore, born about 1748, died 1841, who married Nancy/Mary McClung (see below); and Andrew Moore, born 1752, died 1821, married 1795 Sally Reid (see above). --

David Moore, married 14 August 1788 in Augusta County, Virginia, by Rev. Archibald Scott to Jane DePriest, daughter of Ann. [Which David was this?] --Chalkley, II, 305 & 345.

GEORGE MOORE

George Moore, son of Jacob Moore of Shenandoah County, Virginia, died 1801-1808, possibly in Shenandoah County, leaving widow Eleanor and the following issue: Morgan Moore; Nancy Moore; George Moore; Thomas Moore; and Morris Moore.

--Chalkley, II, 163-4.

George Moore, born October 1749, died 17 July 1848; married Nancy Ball. [No locale was given by correspondent.]

--Mullins, Woodie, correspondence.

George Moore, born ante 1765, died post 1837, was one of securities in Bath County, Virginia, for marriage bond dated 19 November 1791 to wed Margaret Edmiston/Edmonson. They had at least nine children, believed to have been the following: ?Hannah Moore, born 1792-1794, married Henry Jones 1 January 1817; ?James Moore, born c. 1795, married Nancy Shumate 17 September 1822; Susannah Moore, proven daughter, born 27 April 1798-99, died 9 June 1881, married Benjamin Reed, Jr., 16 November 1815; Jane Moore, proven daughter, born 8 July 1799-1800, died 7 July 1878, married John Workman about 1824; an as-yet unidentified son born 1800-1804; ?Anne Moore, born 4 October 1804, died 11 or 13 December 1881, married James Pine Christian 12 March 1826; two unidentified daughters born 1800-1810; and ?Sarah Moore, born about 1812, died 22 May 1896, married John Dingess about 1831. [See attached summary.]

--Birth, Marriage and Death Registers in Virginia's Bath and Giles Counties and West Virginia's Monroe, Logan, Boone, and Pocahontas Counties.

--U. S. Census Enumerations

George L. Moore, born about 1750, died 1818; married Mary Phillips. No further information.

-- Mullins, Woodie, correspondence.

George M. Moore, born ante 1750 in Virginia, moved to Rutherford County, North Carolina, died 1817. He had at least the following issue: Rebecca Moore, married William Fletcher; James Moore, born 1764, died 22 November 1838 in Anderson County, Tennessee, married in Wilkes County, North Carolina 12 September 1788 to Susannah Epperson; Joseph Moore, a minister, born 1767, died 1851; Lemuel Moore, stayed in North Carolina; and Kizzie Moore, married James Epperson.

--Brummett, Mrs. Joel O., correspondence.

JACOB MOORE

Jacob Moore, died 3 October 1801 in Parish of Beckford, Shenandoah County, Virginia, leaving widow Lydia and following issue: Susannah Moore; George Moore with wife Eleanor; Charles Moore; Elijah Moore, Lydia Moore, who married Peter Palser; Mary Moore, who married a Mr. Weaver; David Moore; and Jonathan Moore.

--Chalkley, II, 163-4.

JAMES MOORE

James Moore, married 26 August 1763 in Augusta County, Virginia; name of wife not given. [Was this the son of Andrew?]

--Chalkley II, 276.

James Moore, born 5 October 1763, son of Moses and Hannah ?Risk/?Elliot Moore, died post 31 March 1785 (will dated) and ante 1 September 1791 (will proved) in Rockbridge County, Virginia, leaving widow Jinet and issue: John Moore; James Moore; Joseph Moore; Mary Moore; Rachel Moore; and Jean Moore.

--Clemons

James Moore, born in Ireland, was of Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, in 1726, died 1792 in Rockbridge County, Virginia, and is buried on Walker's Creek near Jump Mountain. He married Jane Walker, also born in Ireland; and they had at least ten children: John Moore, born in Pennsylvania, who married his cousin Jane Walker, daughter of James (see below); Mary Moore, born in Pennsylvania, married 1) Mr. Paxton and 2) Major A. Stuart; Rachel Moore, born c. 1736 in Pennsylvania, died 30 January 1826, married Mr. McPheeters, son of William and Rebecca (Thompson) McPheeters; Elizabeth Moore, born in Pennsylvania, died c. 1783-4, married Michael Coalter, who later remarried; Margaret Moore, born and died an infant in what later became Rockbridge County, Virginia; James Moore, born about 1750 or before, died 1786, married Martha Poague (see below); Joseph Moore, born in Virginia, married 1) Margaret Coalter and 2) Eleanor Marquis; Jane Moore, born in Virginia, died 1818 in Rockbridge County, married Joseph Walker, who died 15 September 1815; Alexander Moore, who reputedly died as a "young man"; and Samuel Moore, who died in infancy of croup.

--McPheeters, Rev. Wm. The House of Moore, unpublished manuscript, 1844.

--Griggs, Mrs. William, correspondence.

James Moore, born about 1750 or before in what later became Rockbridge County, Virginia, to James and Jane (Walker) Moore, moved to Abb's Valley in what later became Tazewell County, Virginia, where he was killed by Shawnee Indians 14 July 1786. His widow was burned at the stake September 1786 in a Shawnee Village on the Scioto River in Ohio. Most of their nine children were also massacred: John Moore, tomahawked and scalped 15 July 1786; James Moore, born about 1770 and one of the three who lived to maturity, died September 1851 in Abb's Valley, Tazewell County, married 1) Barbara Taylor February 1797, 2) Nancy Shannon 15 September 1803, and 3) Mary (Price) Robertson 10 December 1824; Jane Moore, burned at stake September 1786; Joseph Moore, lived to maturity, died January 1848, married Christine Nicewander; Mary Moore, born November 1776 in Abb's Valley, died 23 April 1824 in Bellevue, Rockbridge County, Virginia, married Rev. Samuel Brown 9 October 1799 in Bedford County, Virginia; Rebecca Moore, killed and scalped 14 July 1786; Alexander Moore, killed and scalped 14 July 1786; William Moore, killed and scalped 14 July 1786; and Margaret Moore, born April 1785, whose brains were dashed out on a tree by Shawnee 16 July 1786.

--Bishop, John G., Captives of Abb's Valley.

--Bishop & Woodworth, The Descendants of Robert and John Poage.

--McPheeters, Rev. Wm., The House of Moore, unpublished manuscript, 1844.

James Moore, born 1716 in Ireland, came to Pennsylvania with father in 1723, died 1810. He was a minister in the Society of Friends and married four times, the last wife dying about 1791. His first marriage to Ann Starr took place about 1740. James had at least six children: Andrew Moore; Jeremiah Moore; John Moore; Dr. James Moore; Rebecca Moore, who married John Cooper; and Ann Moore, who married Asahel Walker. [It is not known how, if at all, these Moores were related to those in Augusta County, Virginia, records.]

--Hughes, Geneva, correspondence.

JOHN MOORE

John Moore, married ante 1749 Margaret _____. "3d May, 1749. John Moore and Margaret, his wife, to Robert Moore. Woods Creek, a branch of James River; corner John Moore. Gilbert Campbell. [Nothing more is known of him other than he was a wheelwright in Augusta County, Virginia].

--Chalkley, III, 272, abstracted from Deed Book 2, page 185.

John Moore, married ante 1786, possibly in Shenandoah County, Virginia, Sarah Byrd, daughter of Mountz and Clara (Ruddell) Byrd. [Ingobar Byrd, a sister of Sarah, married Isaac Gore. The Gores moved to Overton County, Tennessee.]

--Chalkley, II, 202.

--Gore, Isaac, Family Bible Records

John Moore, born 29 January 1762, son of Moses and Hannah (Risk) Moore, died post 6 February 1823 and ante May 1823 in Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia; posted bond in Bath County, Virginia 25 April 1793, to marry Elizabeth McClung, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Bell) McClung. They had at least eight children: Margaret Moore, born c. 1794, married Adam Stephenson in 1821; John Moore, born 1796-1800, died at age 18 ante 1819; Rachel Moore, born 1800-1810, married Miles Parsons "late in life"; Elizabeth Moore, born 1800-1810, died 1850, married 19 June 1823 Jacob Lightner, son of Peter and Annie E. (Harper) Lightner; Rebecca Moore, born 1800-1810, married David Garvin; Jane "Jinney" Moore, born 25 December 1807, died 23 May 1886, married John Lightner 20 September 1826 in Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia; Mary Pheanster "Polly" Moore, born 1800-1810, died 6 October 1897 unmarried; and Abigail Moore, born 1810, died 1846, married Mr. Myers in 1830.

--Moore, John. Will Record in Pocahontas County, West Virginia.

--Marriage Registers of Bath and Pocahontas Counties.

--Price, History of Pocahontas County, West Virginia.

John Moore, known as "Penn" or "Pennsylvania" John, was born ante 1765 in Pennsylvania, died post 3 November 1825 and ante May 1828 in Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia; married Margaret Moore, daughter of Moses and Hannah (Risk) Moore born 29 March 1765 (bond for marriage dated 29 March 1788, return by Rev. John Brown dated 17 June 1788). They had at least eleven children: Hannah Moore, married Martin Dilley; William Moore, oldest son born 1792-1795, married in Bath County 31 August 1820 Margaret Callahan; Jane "Jennie" Moore, died "of cancer"; Elizabeth Moore, married Daniel McCarty, son of Timothy; Rebecca Moore, married John Sharp; Margaret Moore, married Eli Bussard; Martha Moore, married John Collins of Upshur County; James C. Moore, born 1805-1810 in Bath County, married Hester Nottingham, who died June 1864; John Moore, born 1805-1810, married Mary Hannah "of Elk," daughter of Dr. John or Joseph; Phoebe Moore, married Samuel McCarty; and Nancy Moore, married Peter Bussard.

--Moore, John, Will Recorded Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia.

--Price, pages 113, 407, 289.

--Marriage Register of Bath County, Virginia.

John Moore, possibly the son of Capt. Andrew Moore, married in Rockbridge County, Virginia, 14 December 1785 Jane "Jennie" Steel, daughter of Thomas and Jane Steel.

--Marriage Register of Rockbridge County, Virginia.

--Augusta Co., Virginia, Deed Book 34, page 140. Settlement of Thomas Steel

John Moore, married in Montgomery County, Virginia, 15 October 1786 to Mary or Marg. Ramsey. Ceremony performed by Rev. Richard Whitt; security Joseph Ramsey.

--Marriage Register of Montgomery County, Virginia.

John Moore, married in Rockbridge County, Virginia, 20 March 1787 Margaret Steel. [This must have been a different John Moore than the one who married Jane Steel since Jane was still living in 1804 and Jane's marriage to a John took place before Margaret's marriage. This John may have been the son of John and Jane (Walker) Moore (see below).]

--Chalkley, II, 360.

--Marriage Register of Rockbridge County, Virginia.

John Moore, born in Pennsylvania ante 1750, son of James and Jane (Walker) Moore, lived on Walker's Creek; married his cousin, Jane Walker, daughter of James. They had at least seven children: Rev. James Moore, who married Miss Todd "of Eastern Virginia"; Mary Moore, who married John Walker; John Moore, who married a Miss Steel [possibly Margaret or perhaps Jane "Jennie"]; Betsy Moore; Alexander Moore; Joseph Moore; and Jane Moore.

--McPheeters, 1844 unpublished manuscript.

JOSEPH MOORE

Joseph Moore, married in Monroe County, (West) Virginia 17 February 1800 Salley Higgins, daughter of John and Molley Higgins.

--Marriage Register of Monroe County, West Virginia

LEVI MOORE

Levi Moore was reputedly born in Wales, emigrated to Pennsylvania, and apparently died before 1810 in what was then Bath County, Virginia. A pioneer of Frost (now in Pocahontas County, West Virginia), he arrived there before the Revolutionary War. He married Susannah Crist, and they had at least five children: Hannah Moore, died 15 August 1849 or 1859 "at advanced age, married Robert Gay 29 August 1793; Sarah "Sally" Moore married John Smith 24 January 1794; George Moore, born ante 1765, married Margaret Edmiston 19 November 1791; Levi Moore, born 1765-1775, died 1826-1828, married 1) Nancy Sharp 21 January 1797 and 2) Mary McCarty 11 October 1819; and Mary Moore, born ante 1763.

Levi Moore, born 1765-1775, son of Levi and Susannah (Crist) Moore, died post 28 April 1826 and ante February 1828 in Pocahontas County, (West) Virginia. He married 1) in then Bath County, Virginia, 21 January 1797 Nancy Sharp, to whom were born the following: Andrew Moore, "oldest son" born 1798-1800, died in Jackson County, West Virginia, married ante 1846 Rebecca Waugh; Rebecca Moore, born 1800-1810, married Leonard Irvine; Margaret "Peggy" Moore, born 1800-1810, married Eli McCarty; Martha "Patsy" Moore, born 1800-1810, married Rev. John Waugh; and Levi Moore, born 1800-1810, married Prudence Ackerson. Levi Moore, Sr., married 2) in Bath County, Virginia, 11 October 1819 Mary McCarty, to whom were born the following: Rachael Moore, born 1820-1825, married James Sharp; Susannah Crist Moore, born 1820-1825, married 1) ?William Moore and 2) Stephen M. Hatten; Mary Jane Moore, born 1820-1826, who may have married another Mr. Moore; and George Moore, born 1820-1825, died unmarried post 2 March 1844 and ante June 1844 while studying medicine.

MOSES MOORE

Moses Moore, born about 1686, died November 1758 in what was then Augusta County, Virginia. He had at least one son named Moses born 1737 (see below) and possibly a son named Jasper, who married in Augusta County, Virginia 10 July 1759--no name of bride given.

Moses Moore, born 1737, died 1812 between 9 June 1812 (will date) and September Court, when will was recorded; married in Augusta County, Virginia, 18 November 1761 Hannah Risk, who was born 1740 and died 1810. A fairly complete record for thirteen children can be found in the records of Bath, Rockbridge, and Pocahontas Counties: John Moore, born 29 January 1762, died 1822, married 20 April 1793 Elizabeth McClung, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Bell) McClung; James Moore, born 5 October 1763, died 1791, leaving widow Jinet and issue; Mefewr Moore, born 29 March 1765, married 29 March 1788 John Moore "Pennsylvania"; Moses Moore, born 8 February 1767, married 22 March 1786 Jane Ewing, daughter of James; Nancy Moore, born 1769, married 20 October 1794 James Stuart; Hannah Moore, born 6 June 1771, married 13 February 1799 Abram Duffield; Robert Moore, born 27 May 1772, died 27 May 1858, married 19 January 1797 Rebecca McCollam; Phoebe Moore, born 13 February 1774, died 30 June 1867, married 3 January 1792 Jonathan McNeill; Jane "Jennie" Moore, born 1776, married Mr. McNeel; Rebecca Moore, born 1778, married Mr. Cole; Isaac Moore, a twin born c. 1780, married 9 June 1812 Margaret Wilson, but some identify a wife as Margaret McCutcheon; Aaron Moore, a twin born c. 1780, died post 4 December 1837 and ante January 1838, married 26 January 1809 Catherine Johnson; and William Moore, born 18 September 1784, died at "great age," married 1812 Catherine/Christine Dods. [Rev. John Cameron's marriage register does not give name of bride; however, in a suit filed by Moses Moore 5 February 1766 against Samuel Cloyd, Moses empowered "John Risk, my father-in-law" to act for him in collecting money owed. In his will written 25 August 1775 John Risk identifies one of his daughter as "Hannah Risk, alias Moore." In his history, Price identifies the wife of Moses as a Miss Elliot. Although it is possible that Moses Moore had another marriage than the one to Hannah Risk, it is far more likely that there was confusion between Hannah and her sister Martha who married an Elliot. Was their mother perhaps also an Elliot?]

--Chalkley, I, 355. [Moses Moore's Power of Attorney to John Risk.]

--Chalkley, III, 147. [Will of John Risk.]

--Price, Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County.

--Vital Records of Bath, Rockbridge, and Pocahontas Counties.

SAMUEL MOORE

Samuel Moore married 15 July 1757 in Augusta County, Virginia (name of bride not given in record.

--Chalkley, II, 276.

Samuel Moore, of Greenbrier County, (West) Virginia in 1800, probably the one whose estate was appraised there 15 September 1810. He had wife named Jane and the following children: William Moore; Maria Moore, who married Mr. Anderson; Archer M. Moore; and Letitia Mc. Moore.

--Land and estate records of Greenbrier County, West Virginia.

THOMAS MOORE

Thomas Moore married in Augusta County, Virginia, about May 1751 Phoebe (Harrison) Davison, widow of Daniel Davison and daughter of John and Phoebe Harrison, Sr.

--Chalkley I, 66, 130, 312 and III, 19, 82, 118.

Thomas Moore, born ante 1780, died 1849; married in Botetourt County, Virginia 14 February 1795 Martha Wood. When their oldest children were born and first married, they were living in Bath County, Virginia, but they later moved to Randolph County, West Virginia. Among their children were the following: John Wood Moore, also known as John Wesley Moore, born about 1803, died 25 March 1881, married 1) Mary Wood 11 March 1828 and 2) Mary Barnhouse 10 September 1835; Joseph Moore, born about 1805, married Amanda Wood 28 February 1829; ?William E. Moore, born about 1814, married Penelope; ?Augustus Moore, born about 1817, married Mary V.; and Mary Ann Moore, born about 1820, married in 1840 Alexander Crawford Logan, son of William.

--Marriage Records of Bath and Botetourt Counties, Virginia.

--Foy, Karen, correspondence.

--Moore, Freeman C., correspondence.

--Census abstracts of Randolph County, West Virginia.

WILLIAM MOORE

William Moore married 19 September 1763 in Augusta County, Virginia (name of bride not given in record).

--Chalkley, II, 276.

William Moore, certainly born before 1760 and possibly earlier, owned 420 acres on Knapp's Creek (ultimately in Pocahontas County, West Virginia). He died before 18 March 1814 and may have been the William who died before 12 December 1792 in Bath County, Virginia. He married Margaret _____, who died between 1 March 1821 (will dated) and April 1821 (will proved in Bath County). They had at least the following issue: Janny/Jenny Moore, married 20 September 1798 Robert Duffield; Margaret Moore married Mr. Baxter; John Moore, about whom nothing more is known; and Joseph M. Moore, who had a wife Hannah. [William Moore may have been closely related to Levi Moore since his daughter Jenny Duffield granted power of attorney to Levi Moore. His land was in the same vicinity, and he could have been a son of Levi Moore, Sr., not mentioned in Price's list of children.]

William Moore married in Bath County, Virginia, 31 August 1820 Margaret Callahan. [His parents have not yet been identified.]

--Marriage Register of Bath County, Virginia.

Agnes B. Pearlman
2001 North Westwood, Santa Ana, California 92706

Although I am still interested in learning more about the children of George and Margaret (Edmiston) Moore (see MOORE FAMILY REGISTER, Number Four, pages 339-340), I would now like to learn more about his parents, Levi and Susannah (Crist) Moore.

Levi Moore apparently died before 1810 in that part of Bath County, Virginia, that eventually became Pocahontas County, West Virginia. When was he born? And did his birth take place in Wales, as reported in the brief biographical sketch given by William T. Price in his History of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, published originally in 1901 and reprinted in 1963?

According to Price, who obtained his information from grandchildren of the pioneer settler, Levi Moore, Sr. first settled in Pennsylvania, where he lived until his family, two sons and two daughters were born and the older ones nearly grown. Chalkley's Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, gives information identifying one other daughter, making a total of at least five children born to Levi and Susannah (Crist) Moore:

1. George Moore, born before 1765 in Pennsylvania, was killed instantly between 1823 and 1829 when, after attending a wedding, another guest played a practical joke that made his horse take fright and caused his head to strike a projecting fence stake. The accident occurred near Driscol, Pocahontas County, while George was back on a visit. George Moore's bond to marry Margaret Edmiston/Edmonson was issued in Bath County 19 November 1791. (See MOORE FAMILY REGISTER, Number Four, pages 339 and 340, for details about their children and life together.)
2. Mary Moore was an adult in July 1781, when she was named in a lawsuit as the daughter of Levi Moore. Nothing further is known about her. She may have died young or moved away since no mention of her was made by descendants giving information to Price.
3. Hannah Moore, born in Pennsylvania, died "at advanced age" 15 August, either 1849 or 1859, in Pocahontas County; married in Bath County 29 August 1793 Robert Gay, who died 22 March 1834.
4. Sarah "Salley" Moore, born in Pennsylvania; married in Bath County 24 January 1794 John Smith from Ireland, one of the earliest permanent settlers of the Edray district near the head of Stony Creek.
5. Levi Moore, Jr., born 1765-1775 in Pennsylvania, died between 1826 and 1828 in Pocahontas County; married twice in Bath County: 1) on 21 January 1797 to Nancy Sharp and 2) on 11 October 1819 to Mary McCarty. He was prominent in county affairs and was a member of the Virginia Legislature. There were five children of the first marriage, all born in Bath County, Virginia:
 - a. Andrew Moore, born 1798-1800, died 1879; married 13 August 1829 Rebecca Waugh.
 - b. Rebecca Moore, born 1800-1810; married 18 October 1826 Leonard Irvine.
 - c. Margaret "Peggy" Moore, born 1800-1810; married Eli McCarty.
 - d. Martha "Patsy" Moore, born 17 November 1811; married 17 November 1831 Rev. John Waugh.
 - e. Levi Moore, III, born 24 June 1813, died 6 November 1898 Red Cloud, Nebraska; married in McHenry County, Illinois, in 1842 Prudence D. Ackerson. Lived also in Winneshick County, Iowa after marriage.

Four children were born in Pocahontas County of the second marriage:

- f. Rachael Moore, born 18 March 1824, died 11 September 1906 in Burr Oak, Iowa; married James Sharp.
- g. Mary Jane Moore, born 1820-1826, may have married a Mr. Moore; nothing further known of her.
- h. Susannah Crist Moore, born 1820-1825, died 10 December 1886 in Valentine, Nebraska; married 1) William Moore, who was killed in Civil War, and 2) Stephen Hatten.
- i. George Moore, born 1820-1825, died between March and June 1844 in Pocahontas County; never married.

Levi Moore's name appears on the 1782 personal property tax list of Bath County, Virginia, as a tithable. That he lived on Knapp's Creek is substantiated in court records on a petition for construction of a road "from Levi Moore's on Nap Creek, to Back Creek, and up the Back Creek from William Green's to Crab Bottom, on head of South Branch of Potomac." In 1791 his name is listed on the personal property tax list as Levi Moore, Sr., with the notation that he was a constable at that time.

Levi Moore, Sr., is not listed in the 1810 Bath County, Virginia, census; so he apparently died before then. He may have left Susannah a widow; and she could have been the female over 45 in her son Levi's 1810 household. There is no evidence that she was still alive in 1820.

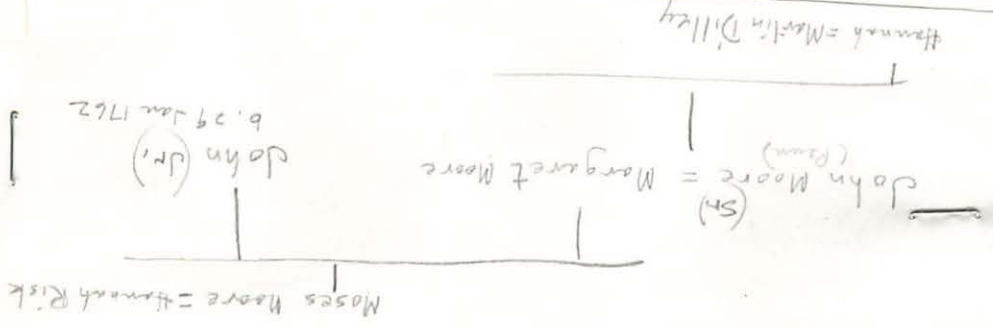
Chalkley

- v. I, p. 226 Augusta County Court Records
Order Book No. XVII, page 385
May 22, 1782
Leri Moore, George Hale and John Denton to mark a road from Leri Moore's on Naps Creek to Back Creek, from William Green to Crab Bottom on head of South Branch of Potomac.
- v. I, p. 378 Judgments at Rules
November, 1782 (C)
Thomas Jervis and Elizabeth, his wife, vs.
Leri Moore and Susanna, his wife. - Case writ,
19th July, 1781.
- v. I, p. 384 Judgments at Rules
March, 1786 (C)
Ann Tharwick, infant, by John Tharwick, her next friend,
vs. Mary Moor, daughter of Leri Moor. - Case writ,
19th July, 1781
- v. I, p. 446 County Court Judgments
1781-2
Petition for road from Leri Moore's on Nap Creek, to Back Creek and up the Back Creek from Williams Green's to Crab Bottom, on head of South Branch Potomac.

Chalkley

Circuit Court Cases Filed

George Rogers vs. Dilley - O. S. 271; N. S. 95 - Bill, 1812.
 On 19th November, 1782, mother made two entries in Augusta
 (near Bath) on Red Brown's Creek, one for 100 acres and one
 for 140 acres. Martin Dilley, for a conflicting
 claim under an older patent to Moses Moore,
 answered by Martin Dilley, 9th June, 1813; on 31 April,
 1809, he bought 120 acres from John Moore in Bath,
 part of 100 acres. Patent to Moses Moore 16th August,
 1787, between Hope Creek and Thony Creek at a place
 called Richlands. This patent was in right of settlement
 by certificate 15th June 1782. John Moore, Sr., is
 father-in-law of Martin Dilley. Samuel Hough deposes
 Moses Moore claims by the husband of George Hough.
 John McCutcheon (petitioner) is purchaser the land from
 Matthew Moore, nephew of Moses Moore; settlement
 certificate dated 15th June, 1782, for 400 acres attested by
 George Hough before 1st January, 1778, signed by Commissioners,
 viz: John McKee, Rst. Davis, Thomas Adams, Saml. Vance.
 Levi Moore deposes, in Bath, October, 1817, he knows the place
 called the Richlands 44 years; he said to be historically related to
 Moses Moore's family, but does not know how. John Moore, Sr.,
 deposes, in Bath, 13th October, 1817, he knows Hough's
 improvement 40 years. George Rogers he has known there 35 years.
 Deposition to and by Moses Moore.



Sherrill, Anne Lowry: Early Marriages, Wills and
Some Revolutionary War Records Botetourt
County, Virginia. 1958

Book I "Marriages"

p. 34 Moore, David, and Isabella Harston. John Moore,
surety - Sep. 11, 1793

Moore, Hugh, and Anne Allen, son Hugh Allen -
Aug. 13, 1807

Moore, James, and Elizabeth Harrison, son Stephen
Harrison - Oct. 2, 1807

Moore, Levi, and Margaret Salmon, son Jacob
Salmon - Oct. 21, 1807.

Moore, Samuel, and Mary Smiley, son Thaxter
Smiley, dec. - Mar 3, 1814

Moore, Thomas, and Martha Shook. Joseph Shook,
surety - Feb 14, 1795

Moore, Thomas, and Elizabeth McCreevy - June 30,
1785.

Moore, William (son of Stephen), and Elizabeth
Patterson. Am. Patterson, surety Dec. 24, 1798.

Marriages from Register by O & R (pre 1800)

Henry Co., Va. 19 Feb. 1798 Alexander Moore + Elizabeth Pace

Henry Co., Va. 29 Aug 1795 Charles Moore + Elizabeth Going

Henry Co. Va 13 May 1778 Shallen (or Stratton) Moore + Ann Hooker
d/o Robt. Hooker

Summers, Lewis Prator. Annals of Southwest Virginia.

Washingtons County, Virginia, Marriages:

Vol II

- | | | | |
|------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1266 | 1786, Mar 23 | Moore, Enoch + Mary Whitley | by Thomas Woolsey |
| | 1792, Nov 8 | Moore, George + Nancy Brymes | by Jacob Link |
| | 1792, Nov 8 | Moore, John + Charity Clemons | by Nicholas Reagan |
| | 1786, Apr 5 | Muckton, James + Mary Moore | by Thomas Woolsey |
| | 1790, Mar 5 | Moore, Lewis + Mary Owens | by Chas. Cummings |
| 1268 | 1792, Mar 28 | Philips, John + Mary Moore | by Jacob Link |
| 1272 | 1798, July 23 | White, Michael + Catherine Moore | by N. Reagan |
| 1256 | 1786, May 18 | Arsberry, Henry + Martha Moore | by John Frost |

DAY

DATE

190

8

:00

A few Virginia Marriages
compiled by Chester Family Assoc.

County

19 Feb. 1798

Moore, Alexander & Elizabeth Pace - Henry

17 Feb. 1793

Moore, Daniel & Martha Barrett - Rockbridge

9

:00

13 May 1778

Moore, Thelwell & Ann Hookers - Henry

:15

:30

27 Nov. 1795

Moore, James & Elizabeth Patrick - Pittsylvania

:45

10

:00

3 Oct. 1770

Moore, Bernard & Catherine Price - Orange

:15

:30

:45

11

:00

:15

:30

:45

12

:00

:15

:30

:45

1

:00

:15

:30

:45

2

:00

:15

:30

:45

3

:00

:15

:30

:45

4

:00

:15

:30

:45

5

:00

:15

:30

:45

Miscellaneous MOORE family notes:

Virginia Marriages in Rev. John Cameron's Register and Bath Parish Register:

"Augusta County, Virginia, Marriages" Males only listed:

30 July 1759 Jasper Moore
18 Nov. 1761 Moses Moore

"Rockbridge County, Virginia, Marriages"

14 Dec. 1785 J. Moore & Jennie Steel
(certified & sent to clerk by Capt. Andrew Moore
on 27 June, 1786) performed by Rev. John Brown
17 Feb. 1793 Daniel Moore & Martha Barnett

Some Montgomery County, Virginia Marriages

15 Oct. 1786 John Moore to Mary Ramsey (Joseph Ramsey, security
married by Richard Whitt)
1 Oct. 1786 John Moore to Elizabeth Ramsey

Buckley Post-Herald Centennial Edition
Saturday Morning, August 26, 1950

[many other families]

Sec. I
p. 8
MOORE, James — James, a native of Monroe,
married Nancy, a daughter of Daniel Shumate.
He lived on a portion of the Stanbury farm
near Glen Daniel, on the north side of
Logan Turnpike. His son, George Moore,
went to California in 1849, making the trip
overland. George returned for a visit in
1867, after an absence of 18 years. The return
trip was made by water around the horn.

Marriages

Parent or Guardian

Amherst Co. Va.
Marriage Register
Microfilm

- 15 Jan. 1782 Moore, Joseph Barnett, Rebecca Robert Barnett
-) 11 June 1788 Moore, Philip Martin, Mary (Martin) Benjamin Martin father
-) 30 Oct. 1788 ^(Moore) Moore, Jesse Stone, Elizabeth Stone, Elijah
of Surk Co. N.C.
-) p. 60 7 Oct. 1790 Moore, Thomas Pomell, Sally
of Albemarle Co. widow
-) 3 Feb. 1789 Moore, Williams Bridgewater, Betsey Hall, Moses
-) 15 Feb. 1796 Moore, Sandy Bridgewater, Sally Bridgewater, Jonathan
each of Amherst Parish
-) 8 Nov. 1800 Moore, John Langford, Agnes
-) 15 Feb. 1804 Moore, Jno Lewis Martin, Frances B Moore, E.
-) 22 Mar. 1808 Moore, John Dillard, Elizabeth H.
-) 19 Dec. 1809 Moore, Robert Coleman, Polly

Virginia Marriages in Rev John Cameron's Register and
Baths Parish Register. 1963

] p. 21 -

24 Nov. 1787 - James MOORE and Martha Williams.
Prince George Co. [Cameron's Register p. 7]

Chalkley, Kymon, Amalgamating Co., Dr. - Worcester

I	57	ante 1753	Samuel Moore & Elizabeth
I	306	ante 1752	David Moore & Mary
I	357	ante 1766	James Moore & Rickle dec of John
I	357	ante 1769	Capt. David Moore & Mary
I	437	ante 1758	David Moore & Mary
I	532	26 Sep. 1780	John Day & Elizabeth ? widow of Moore
I	336	between 1761-62	Elizabeth Moore & Robert Murphy Moore & ?
I	319	ante 1782	Levi Moore & Susanna ? ?
I	66	ante 1755	Thomas Moore & Phoebe
I	1301	ante 1766	Thomas Moore & Phoebe widow of Daniel Parichon
I	312	land 1751	Thomas Moore & Phoebe Parison, operated ? ?
I	378	ante 1782	Daniel Moore & Marcella
II	276	18 Mar. 1761	Moore Moore & August Co.
II	276	30 July 1759	George Moore & August Co.
II	276	19 Sep. 1763	William Moore & August Co.
II	276	26 Aug. 1763	James Moore & August Co.
II	276	15 July 1757	Sam Moore & August Co.
II	305	29 Mar 1788	John Moore & Margaret Moore dec of John Moore
II	348	17 June 1788	John Moore & Margaret Moore (Parison) (Parison) (Parison)
II	824	18 ante 1758	Moore, P. & Phoebe (Parison)
II	183	ante 1809	Cadmus Moore & Sank
I	360	14 Dec 1785	John Moore & Jenny Steele in August Co.
II	360	20 Mar 1787	John Moore & Margaret Steel in Rockbridge
II	360	25 July 1797	John Allen & Margaret Moore in Rockbridge
II	238	1747	Moore & ? Ann Harrison
II	283	5 Sep. 1785	Henry Moore & Sally Moore dec of Henry Moore
II	256	ante 1814	Elizabeth Moore & Ephraim Moore
II	256	ante 1810	Charles Moore & Mary Moore (Married 1810)
II	297	16 Oct 1792	David Moore & Martha Bennett, operated Bennett
II	362 ³ 352	17 Feb. 1793	" " " " Bennett
II	362	23 May 1793	Raft. Man & Sarah Pollock by M. Ann Tyler
II	305	13 Aug 1788	David Moore & Jane Bennett by Paul Steel

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va. - Marriages

II	346	30 Aug 1785	James Finley & Prudence Moore, dau of Saml. Moore
II	235		Reuben Moore & McWilliams ^{son} (??) dau. of Gordon McWilliams
II	367	1781	Reuben Morris (Moore) qualified captain
II	220		Samuel Moore & ? Dilworth of Philadelphia
II	220		" " " " ? Budd " "
I	276	15 July 1757	Sam Moore — — —
II	189	ante 1808	Thomas Moore & Sally
II	202	ante 1813	John Moore & Sarah Byrd dau of Mounty Bird
H	312	25 Feb. 1793	Thos. Moore & Mary Palmer, dau of Wm. Palmer
II	353	4 Mar 1793	William Moore & Mary Palmer
III	10	ante 1748	Edmiston & Mary Moore, David Moore's sister
III	86	ante 1764	Andrew Steel — (—) Moore
III	458	? ante 1767	Ruben Moore and Ann [? Harrison]
III	458	? post 1767	Thomas Patterson and [?? — Moore?]
III	27	much ante 1753	Saml. Moore and Elizabeth
III	147	ante Aug. 1775	— Moore and Hannah Ricks dau of John Ricks
III	518	ante 1772	David Moore and Mary
III	176	long before 1786	Robert Ruck & Elizabeth Moore, sister of James Moore
III	212	long before 1796	William Moore & Mary Ann —
III	292	ante Feb 1750/1	James Moore and Jean —
III	224	ante 1799	— Moore and Jane Steel, daughter of Thomas Steel
III	272	ante 1749	John Moore & Margaret —
III	135	ante 1774	— Moore & Martha Hunter, daughter of John Hunter
III	219	ante 1800	Moore & Margaret McCutchen
III	315	ante July 1753	Thomas Moore & Mary
III	422	ante 1765	John Moore & Mary Ann —
III	118 82	ante 1769 ante 1758	— Moore & Pheby Harrison, daughter of John Harrison

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co. Va. - Marriages

II	359	6 Oct. 1781	John Chalkey & Mary Moore
II	359	12 Mar 1782	David Moore & Janet McClung
II	192	ante 1804	William Moore & Eleanor ^[Shields] , dau of William Shields
II	248	long before 1800	[? Thomas] Moore & [? Phebe?] Gible
II	26	ante 1797	Thomas Dinhamson & Lucretia Moore, dau of Thomas Moore
II	131	ante 1785	Thomas Moore & Phebe [Gible?]
II	234	ante	James Moore & Elizabeth Hamner, dau of Jeremiah Hamner
II	321	14 Jan 1796	John Shettman & Elizabeth Moore, daughter of John Moore (Moke)
II	64	ante 1832	John K Moore & Jane Moffett
II	64	" "	James C. Moore and Ellen Moffett
II	90-1	ante 1805	Joseph Moore & Frances (Burnside) ^{dau of} John & Martha Burnside
II	103	1772 ⁺ - 1775	James Moore (of Upper Valley) & — Poage
II	234	ante 1825	Edward Gaines & Mary Moore dau of Elizabeth Hamner & James Moore
II	276	26 Aug. 1763	James Moore & — — — Augusta
II	276	19 Sep. 1763	William Moore
II	354	21 Aug 1794	James Moore & Elizabeth Clifton
II	363	22 Apr. 1794	Hugh Kelso and Jenny Moore
II	201	ante 1805	Reuben Moore & Phebe (Reuben dead in 1805)
II	205	ante 1813	Martin Dilly & — — — Moore dau of John Moore, Sr.
II	230	ante 1812	John Moor (of Kanawha) & Nancy Ritchie, dau of John of Rockbridge
II	246	ante 1822	Erin Swinn & Elizabeth Moore, dau of John of Rockingham
II	246		Porter & Lydia Moore, " " " " "
II	303	29 Aug 1785	James Finley and Pudence Moore, dau of Saml. Moore
II	326	-- -- [? 1798]	Henry Huff (German) and Polly Moore, dau of John Moore (Moke)
II	14	ante 1801	Moore and Margaret Cook, sister of Giles Cook of Jefferson Co.
II	339	25 Jan. 1802	Samuel Frame ^{widower} and Martha (Poague) Moore, widow
II	163		— — — and Mary Moore
II	163		Peter Palmer and Lydia Moore
II	360	21 June 1787	Saml. Eakin and Mary Moore
II	282	22 Mar 1786	Moses Moore & Jane Ewing, dau of James Ewing
II	347	11 Apr. 1786	Moses Moore & Jean Ewing
II	178	ante 1812	Newton Keene & Nancy Moore

Hiles Co., Virginia, Marriages

- ✓ p. 26 Mar 17, 1817 Abraham Davis to Bully Moore no further info
- ✓ p. 28 June 10, 1820 Edmond Callaway to Rebecca Moore Enos Moore
- ✓ p. 29 Dec 1, 1821 Rowland Fletcher to Jane Moore no info
- ✓ p. 30 Sep. 17, 1822 James Moore to Nancy Shumate "
- ✓ p. 32 Jan 6, 1826 James Moore to Judith C Newcomer
- ✓ p. 33 Feb. 17, 1827 James Mustard to Polly Moore Enos Moore
- ✓ p. 39 (June) 14, 1838 Timothy Hamilton to Margaret Moore Enos Moore
- ✓ p. 40 Dec 25, 1838 Enos Moore to Susan Henderson William Henderson
- ✓ p. 40 Nov 5, 1839 Richard Moore to Elizabeth Riner [no info]
- ✓ p. 46 June 20, 1842 Thomas A Moore to Elizabeth R Smith "
- p. 5 Mar 10, 1857 Daniel P McGuire to Elvira Moore by Henry Stewart
 single age 27 Taylor ^{res. from Taylor} single age 16 ^{res. from Hiles}
 William + Nancy Richard + Elizabeth

p. 1

Greenbrier Co., Va., Marriages

- 25 Feb. 1793 by M. K. Lacy
✓ Henry McDaniel to Catherine Moore
+
28 Apr. 1793 by J. K. Kuhn
John Moore to Eliza McCune
25 Sept. 1786 by John McCue
Saml. Moore to Mary Archer
... 1795-6 by X
John Moore to Mari Bright
27 Mar 1804 by James Ward
James Moore to Elizabeth Hammond
24 Oct 1805 by Josiah Osborn
John Moore to Frances Hunter

Shintz, Julia
Kanawha Co., W. Va., Marriages

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| p. 29 | Minerva E. Moore & John Brinegar | 30 Nov. 1825 |
| 31 | Elender Moore & Jm. Carter | 26 Mar 1828 |
| 37 | Mary Moore & Thomas Elliott | 24 Aug 1824 |
| 57 | Abigail Moore & Albert Peck | 30 July 1834 |
| 60 | Abigail Moore & Albert Peck | 30 July 1834 |
| 74 | Matilda Moore & John Vincent | 2 July 1828 |
| 55 | Benjamin Moore & Nancy Monday | 26 June 1834 |
| | Isaac Moore & Margaret Jane King | 29 Jan 1846 |
| | John Moore & Julia Ann Hazlett | 7 Apr 1836 |
| | Joseph C. Moore & Mary Bail | 24 Mar 1804(?) |
| | Martin S. Moore & Adaline Clark | 13 Feb 1840 |
| | Reuben Moore & Hannah M. Sheward | 21 Oct 1828 |
| | Schuyler Moore & Cynthia Ann Shelton | 30 Jan 1833 |
| | Thelton Nelson Moore & Mary Mulligan | 11 July 1837 |

Marriages: Rockbridge Co., Va. Registered

2 Mar. 1782	David Moore to Janet McClung by Rev. John Brown
30 June 1785	Sam. Thorkmen + Martha Rhea by Rev. J. Brown
20 Mar 1787	John Moore + Margt. Etzel by Rev. John Brown
21 June 1787	Samuel Eskin + Mary Moore by Rev. John Brown
12 Oct 1786	John Price + Agnes Moore by Rev. James McConnell
20 Sep. 1787	Robt. Moore + Ann McClheney by Rev. Saml Carrick
28 Aug 1787	Jr. Allen + Margaret Mome by Rev. Jn Brown
25 Feb. 1790	Samuel Moore + Phebe Paraton by Rev. Saml. Carrick
18 May 1790	James Gore + Rebecca Ross by Rev. Thm. Graham
18 Jan. 1791	Jr. Moore + Martha McKaff by Rev. Samuel Carrick
3 Feb. 1791	James Moore + Hannah Barclay by Rev. Samuel Carrick
7 Sep. 1790	Abraham Lore + Jean Hunted by Rev. Thm. Graham
30 Dec 1790	George Cres? + Charity Morgan by Rev. Thm Graham
13 Oct 1791	Jno Shiley + Mary Cooper by Rev. Thm Graham
25 Jan. 1792	Sam. Mitchel + Hanna Hellis by Rev Thm Graham
4 Aug 1792	Robert McDonnell + Margt Moore by Saml. Houston VDM
28 May 1793	Robert Moore + Sarah Pollock by Rev Jno Brown
15 Aug 1793	John Moore + Elizabeth McClintock by Rev. Samuel Houston
22 Apr. 1794	Hugh Kelso + Jenny Moore by Rev. Jno Brown
3 Oct. 1794	Robert Shiley + Martha Coopers by Rev. Thm Graham
6 Feb. 1795	Robert Pina + Mary Cammocks by Rev. Thm Graham
31 Mar. 1795	Andrew Moore + Sally Reid by Rev. Thm Graham
12 Feb. 1795	Philliam Moore + Margaret McCown by Rev. Saml Houston
	James Moore + Mary Kirkpatrick
	Jas Moore + Barbara Taylor

No time
to continue

Rockbridge Co., Va. Marriages

20 Mar 1787 John Moore to Margt. Steel by Rev. John Brown

21 June 1787 Samuel Eskine to Mary Moore by Rev. John Brown

12 Oct. 1786 John Price to Agnes Moore by Rev. James McConnell

20 Sep. 1787 Robt. Moore to Ann McClanney by Rev. Saml. Carrick

28 Aug 1787 Jas. Allen to Margaret Moore by Rev. James Brown

4 Sept 1788 David Buchanan to Margaret Steel by Rev. John Brown

25 Feb. 1790 Samuel Moore to Phebe ^B Pariton by Rev. Saml. Carrick

18 Jan 1791 Jm. Moore to Martha McNatt by Samuel Carrick

3 Feb. 1791 James Moore to Hannah Barclay by Samuel Carrick

4 Aug 1792 Robert McDowell to Margt Moore by Saml. Houston VDM

28 May 1793 Robert Moore to Sarah Pollock by Rev. Jno. Brown

18 Aug 1793 John Moore to Elizabeth McClintock by Rev. Samuel Houston

22 Apr 1794 Hugh Kelso to Jenny Moore by Rev. Jno. Brown

Rockbridge Co., Va., Marriages

- 31 Mar 1795 Andrew Moore to Sally Reed by Rev. John Graham
- 12 Feb. 1795 William Moore to Margaret McCanna by Rev. Saml. Houston
- 19 Jan 1797 James Moore to Mary Kishpatrick by Saml. Houston
- 16 Feb. 1797 Jas. Moore to Barbar Taylor by Saml Houston
- 5 Apr 1798 Hugh Paston to Juliann Moore by Saml. Houston
- 9 Oct. 1798 Samuel Brown to Pally Moore by Saml Houston, Rev.
- 6 Oct 1797 John Moore to Hannah Paston by John Young, Rev.
- 21 Mar 1799 Tom Hall to Sally Moore by Saml Houston
- 17 Sept 1801 Samuel Moore to Mary Thomas by Rev. Daul. Blain
- 8 Oct 1801 Smith Scott to Betsy Moore by Rev. Daul. Blain
- 17 Dec. 1801 John Moore to Betsy Cunningham by Rev. Daul. Blain
- 4 Mar 1802 Alexander Morris to Peggy Till by Rev. James Harper
- 15 May 1802 Samuel Faraythe to Jinny Moore by Rev. D. Blain
- 27 Apr 1802 Hugh Fulton to Pally Moore by Rev. James Harper

Rockbridge Co., Va. Marriages

25 Mar. 1800 David Moore & Anne Erving by George A. Baxter

17 June 1800 Samuel Moore & Sally Scott by George A. Baxter

29 July 1801 Mack Married to Mary Hinkle by George Baxter

21 July 1803 Saml. McCann to Eliz. Moore by George Baxter

10 Apr. 1805 Robert Allen to Anne Moore by D. Blain

4 Mar. 1806 Hugh Wilson to Mary Moore by Saml. Haunston

6 Mar. 1806 Samuel Moore to Elizabeth Brodgrass by Thos. Baldridge

15 Jan 1807 Tho. Orbison to Jenny Moore by Paul. Blain

13 June 1806 John Campbell & Mildred Moore by G. A. Baxter

2 Feb. 1807 Thomas Moses to Nancy Nick by G. A. Baxter

Montgomery Co., Virginia

Patents

Book	Page	Date	Patentee	Acres	Location
122	173	2 Dec. 1785	William Moore	170	On waters of Three mile Creek adjoining his settlement + the land of John Baxter

Pike Co., Kentucky Marriages

11 Nov. 1834 William Moore age 40, born Kanawha Co., Va., of Pike Co.
to Sarah Tackett age 16 " Pike Co., Ky. " " "

Census of Pensioners as of 1840 (June 1)

Rockbridge Co., Va., Brownsburg
Captain William Moore, age 90, living with Nancy Harvey

Augusta County Baptisms by
Reverend John Craig 1740-1749

<u>Date</u>	<u>Father</u>	<u>Child's name</u>
13 Feb. 1740/1	John Moore	Margaret
1 Jan. 1744/5	John Moore	Agnes
26 Feb. 1748/9	William Moore	Andrew
1 Mar 1748/9	James	James
10 Mar 1748/9	James	James
10 Mar 1748/9	John	Robert at North River

} we have the name?

(Two versions, sometimes with
different spelling)

Pocahontas Co., (W.) Va. Marriages Vol I Register
complete for Moore
Name of Minister etc.

4 June 1823	Daniel McCarty to Elizabeth Moore	John Miller
29 Dec 1824	Eli Moore to Ruth McCoy	Amos Smith
7 Sep. 1825	Alexander Campbell to Pally Moore	James Halls
19 June 1823	Jacob Lightner to Elizabeth Moore	Other Name
28 Sep 1826	John Lightner to Jane Moore	James Kerr
18 Oct 1826	Leonard ^{Evins} Ewins to Rebecca Moore	W. Pendleton
1827	A. Johnson to John Moore	James Kerr
3 July 1828	Samuel B. Harren to Rebecca Moore	Nathaniel ^{Pendleton} Pendleton
3 June 1828	John Sharp to Rebecca Moore	Alexander Freeman
18 Sep. 1831	Robert Moore to Eliza Bruffy	Benjamin Tallman
17 Nov. 1831	John Haugh to Patey Moore	Benjamin Tallman
28 Mar 1833	Samuel McCarty to Pheby Ann Moore	Benjamin Tallman
13 July 1830	Peter Buzzard to Nancy Moore	Benjamin Tallman
14 Aug. 1833	Thomas S. Moore to Rachael ^L S. Muffett	John S. Blaine
23 Apr. 1835	Samuel Harper to ^{Matilda} Malinda Moore	Stephen Smith
27 Oct. 1835	William Moore to Rebecca Sharp	Stephen Smith

Pocahontas Co., (W) Va. Marriages Vol. I
[complete for Moore]

- 31 Dec. 1835 ^{Chestley} Chesley Moore to Margaret Hill by Stephen Smith
- 25 Sep. 1834 John Moore to Polly Hannah Jeremiah W. Cullum
- 13 Nov. 1834 John Moore to Jane Barlow Jeremiah W. Cullum
- 24 Oct 1837 James M. Moore to Nancy Hooper Joseph Brown
- 31 Aug 1837 James E. Moore to Margaret Sutton Jacob Mc Enally
- 21 Sep 1837 James Ratliff to Mary Moore Jacob Mc Enally
- 31 Oct 1839 Alexander Moore to Mary Jane Bradshaw John M. Osborn
- 9 Apr. 1840 James W. Moore to Margaret ^[H] Nollingham Benj. Tallman
- 25 June 1840 John Collins to Martha Moore Benj Tallman
- 28 Dec 1841 Valentine Caskley to Caroline Y. Moma Danl R. Helmick
- 30 Aug 1841 ^[Hepner] William D. Hepner to Mary J Moore J. J. Deyerle
- 16 Feb. 1842 Washington Moore to Anna Harper Jas Wanless
- 24 Feb. 1842 James Sharp to Rachel Moore Jas Wanless
- 2 Feb. 1842 Jas. M. Moore to Nancy D. R. Helmick
- 3 Mar. 1842 James Moore to Anne McNeil Jas Wanless
- 14 Dec 1843 John Baker to Matilda Moore Thos P. W. Magruder

Pocahontas Co., (W) Va. Marriages

11 Sep 1845 James C. Mene to Esther Nottingham Wm. J. Rider

29 Sep 1849 David Hannah to Rebecca Mene James E. Moore

1 Jan 1850 William Auldridge to Elizabeth Mene James E. Moore

31 Jan 1850 Henry Mene to Elizabeth Auldridge James E. Moore

6 Nov 1850 Anos Barlow to Mary Ann Mene J. E. Moore

21 Nov 1850 Robert M Duffreda to Nancy Moore J E Mene

20 Dec 1850 John Moore to Nancy Butcher J. E. Moore


26 Dec 1850 James P McComb to Eliza Moore J E Mene

17 Dec 1846 And^r J Moore to Abby McShoughlin J Wanless

30 Apr. 1851 Ralph ^[Dibby] Dilley to Mary J Moore James E Moore

18 Sep. 1851 John Burr to Catharine Moore J. E. Moore

Val. II 5 20 Nov 1852 Chesley ^K R Moore to Eliza Wanless William Wanless



Chester County, Pennsylvania, Probate Index

A/258	11 Nov. 1727	Francis Moore Joan Moore granted letters
A/404	7 Jan 1733	John Moore Elizabeth Moore granted letters
C/196	15 Jan. 1749	Rebecca Moore William Moore granted letters
C/233	28 Aug 1750	John Moore Rachel Moore & James Evans granted letters
C/290	29 Dec 1750	John (Thombury) Moore John Tomascud granted administration
C/368	2 Oct 1752	Thomas Moore James Moore & Nathaniel Grubb
C/430	14 Aug 1753	Andrew Moore Rachel Moore & James Moore
D/432	29 Nov. 1763	James Moore David Wiley & John Scott
D/429	4 Nov. 1763	Daniel Moore John Moore granted letters (others later)

No Pine but many Pine

Mortality Schedule W.V. - 1860. Ronald Vern Jackson, Editor. 1979
Moore, Hannah Pocahontas Co WV 63 F Dec VT Creng'Choli -

" others not significant

Mortality Schedule

West Virginia - 1870 Ronald Vern Jackson, Editor, Bountiful, Utah 1979

selected
abstracts

✓ Moore, Catharine Pocahontas Co WV 80 F Mar. VA Paralysis Henschel

to 1900

Vol. I Pocahontas Co., (W.) Va. Death Register

Pg	Line			Parents
35	13	Henry Moore - Green Bank Dist. ^{died} 24 July 1899 at Driftwood age 76 of Grupper	born ... 1823	Aaron + Catherine Moore rep by Elizabeth Moore wife
2	24	Rebecca Moore, age 84 occasionally by a fall wife of Robert Moore	died 22 June 1855 ^{waters of} Stony Creek born Augusta Co., Va.	John + Eleanor McCullum rep. by Robert Moore (son)
2	13	Jane McClure Moore ^{died} 25 Oct. 1856 age 2-7 flux	Knapp Creek born Pocahontas Co., Va.	Moses + Isabel Moore rep by M. Moore, father
3	31	Mary Ann Barlow ^{died} 19 Mar 1856 age 27 consumption wife of Amos Barlow	Stony Creek born Pocahontas Co., Va.	Isaac + Catherine Moore rep by Isaac Moore, father
4	14	Robert Moore ^{died} 27 May 1858 age 90 husband of Rebecca Moore	Edray born Augusta Co., Va.	Moses + Mary Moore rep by Robert Moore, son
5	73	Rebecca Moore ^{died} 23 Mar 1858 age 50 Dropsy wife of Jm O. Moore	Elk Mt born Alleghany Mountain	Jm + Elyth Sherr rep by Mary Moore Dy
5	77	Margaret J Moore age 40-9-8 Distention of bowels wife of James E. Moore	10 April 1858 Indian Draft born Rich lands	John + Rachel Sutton
6	3	Hannah Moore age 63 Cramp cholera wife of Joseph Moore	1 Dec 1859 Cochran's creek born Grandale Co., Vermont	Jm + Martha Cady rep by Joseph Moore husband

to 1900

Pocahontas Co., (W) Va., Death Register

Vol I

6	2	not named age ----- cold	15 Sep 1859	Waters Stony Creek	H. M. M + Martha Moore
				born Pocahontas Co. Va.	rep by H M M Moore, father
7	22	Elizabeth H. Moore age 15-9-1 consumption	21 Dec. 1860	near Green Bank Stony Creek	Charles K + Margaret L. Moore rep by Charles K. Moore father
7	14	Margaret Buzzard age 57 billious fever	14 Aug 1860	Branch Sittingtons Creek Richlands	John + Margaret Moore rep by Eli Buzzard, husband
8	3	James W Moore 0-3-22 cause not known	1 Oct. 1860	Decentien River Back Allegheny	And ^r J + Abigail Moore rep by And ^r J Moore father
8	4	Abigail Moore about 37 child bed	15 Oct 1860	Back Allegheny Little Bank Creek	Dan J. + Margaret McEloughlin rep by And ^r J Moore husband
9	38	Elizabeth M Moore 23 Diphtheria	26 Oct 1865	Pocahontas	(? no) Jas R + Elizabeth (Poap) (? 9) rep by Henry P. Moore head of family
10	14	George C Moore 19-10-15 single consumption	19 Feb. 1867	Stony Creek born Pocahontas Co.	James + Ann Moore rep by James Moore father
10	15	Alcinda Moore 20-8-11 single consumption	5 Nov 1867	Hills born Pocahontas Co	James + Esther Moore rep by Esther Moore, mother

to 1900

Pocahontas Co., (W) Va. Death Register

Vol I

10 - 11

Pheta McKeel ^{died} 30 June 1867 Image Creek Moses + Jane Moore
93-4-29

old age born Pocahontas Co
wife of Jonathan McKeel rep by Jane Adkins, grandchild

11 18

Mally E Moore 16 Aug 1869 Pocahontas John + Sarah Moore
age 22 single disease of lungs born Pocahontas Co, Va.
rep by Sarah Moore, mother

11 4

Mary F. Dilly 30 May 1869 James + Margaret Moore
age 29 consumption born Pocahontas Co Va
rep by Clayton Dilly, husband

11 25

M. J. Wanless 18 Feb. 1869 -- + Hilda Moore
age 23 Pneumonia born Pocahontas Co, Va. rep by J W Wanless, husband

12 4

Mary Buzzard 7 Apr 1871 Pocahontas Jno + Margaret Moore
age 60 consumption son --- rep by Sarah Buzzard, daughter

15 12

James W. Moore 27 Feb. 1876 Hills ---
76-3-4 married farmer consumption --- rep by Clayton Dilly, son-in-law

16 11

Moses Moore 28 Jan 1877 Knopp Creek Isaac + --- Moore
age 54 farmer consumption born Pocahontas rep by Brown Moore son

16 10

James W Moore 27 Feb. 1877 Hills ---
age 70 farmer consumption born Pocahontas rep by Margaret Moore wife

to 1900

Pocahontas Co., (W.) Va. Death Register

Vol I

16 - 8 George W. Moore 1 Sep 1877 Stony Creek Mrs + Jane Moore
 age 36 married
 train fever born Pocahontas rep by Dr Carter father in law

16 20 Poage Moore 13 Feb. 1878 Elk Wm D + Hannah Moore
 0-2-0 single
 croup born Pocahontas rep by Wm D Moore father

not copied for later dates
except for those born before 1840

22 24 Samuel Moore 3 Apr 1888 Huntersville Aaron + Catherine Moore
 age 60
 pneumonia born Front rep by Aaron Moore

31 James Moore 4 Oct. 1897 Edroy District near Marlinton Aaron + Catherine Moore
 84-6-4
 heart trouble rep by Annie Moore wife

204 ✓
206 ✓
202 ✓
268 ✓
358 ✓
366 ✓
403 ✓
440 ✓
440 ✓
107 ✓
111 ✓
145 ✓
160 ✓
168 ✓
190 ✓
201 ✓

13 ✓ 32 ✓ 116 215 ✓
18 42 ✓ 118 221 ✓
21 ✓ 43 ✓ 119 267 ✓
27 44 123 391
69 163 397
126 466-73
476
513
514

Admission
25 - 3 immersions
38
402
480-3

verified from Hill Book

Pocahontas Co., W. Va. Will Abstracts (? WPA)

II - 215 Moore, George 2 Mar. 1844 dated

June 1844 proved

devises: Rebecca Erwin, half sister
Rachel Sharp } sisters
Susan Moore }

witnesses: John Ervine ^{Joseph Bird} & Reuben McCarty

II 13 Moore, Aron 4 Dec. 1837 dated

Jan 1838 proved

devises: Thomas Moore, son } land where he now lives
Andrew Jackson Moore, son } already adults
John Moore, son }
Katharine Moore, wife & mother of Thomas & Andrew Jackson

Henry Moore } sons to be taught to read & write
Samuel Moore }
George C. Moore }
Katharine Moore } daughters to be taught to read
Eliza Moore }
Malinda Moore }

executors John & Thomas Moore, sons

witnesses: William Ewing, William Moore

21 15 Feb. 1838 appraisals; p. 27, sale
32 bond for proper settlement

I - 160 Moore, John 3 Nov. 1825 dated

locks, etc.

May 1828 proved

devises: John Moore } two sons land described same on east side of Knapp's track on Thorny Creek Mountain + Thorny Creek land purchased
James Moore }

Margaret Moore, wife
Hannah Dillery, daughter
William Moore, oldest son
Jane Moore, daughter
Elizabeth McCarty »
Rebecca Moore »
Margaret Moore »
Nancy Moore »
Martha Moore »
Phoebe Moore »

executors: William McNeill & John Moore

witnesses: John McNeill, Moore McNeill, Phoebe McNeill

I - 162 June 1828 appraisal above 202 inventories p. 268 + 366 settlement

Forchert & Co., W. Va. Mills Abstracts (2 PPA)

I - 145

Moore, Fern

28 Apr. 1826

books, etc
"changes conveyed" will
notions to other family

7 Feb. 1828

Moore, Anne; wife, Mary Moore

3rd plantation "slave on" ^{to} Moore; transfer of transfer of Moore's Creek

Fern Moore, not eldest

and taken alone

Henry Moore

paid 200-acre tract
"shared my opinion"

Margaret Moore

3 other daughters
and located

Rhoda Moore

Polly Moore

Mary Jean Moore

3 youngest
sister

Rachel Moore

Ann Moore

operator; James Moore; settlement in 1834

Moore; John; settlement in 1825 - Mar. Ct 1826

I - 190

Johnson, John

7 Apr 1825 - Mar. Ct 1826

among decesses: Katherine Moore daughter

Bank Savings

Mary Day

I - 19-21
BL

Moore, John

6 Feb. 1823 Ind - May 1823 proved

decess: English Moore, wife

from on which 5 years fine
among the same etc

Polly Moore, daughter

3 youngest
for settling

James Moore, daughter

Elizabeth Moore, daughter

Rachel Moore, daughter

Margaret Moore, daughter

decesses: T. B. Hamilton, Peter Hamilton, John Sharp

32
34
57

approval of state of John
1823
settlement " " " "

217 17
 263 June 228 ✓
 320 263 ✓
 362
 223 Preston
 251
 374
 325
 270
 434
 389

Pocahontas Co., W. Va., Settlement of Accounts

Pages

- 16-17 Isaac Moore, Jr. [extraordinarily faithful and accurate as administrator
 36-41 1849 (year) of Am Arbogast, Dec'd.]
- 65-6 Washington Moore [Administrator of Henry Harper, Jr, Dec'd]
 1853 (year)
- 77-8 William Moore Administrator of Margaret Moore Dec'd - Testator
 1854 John Moore, James C Moore,
 James E. Moore mentioned
- 78 Chesley K. Moore Admr of James B. Barlow, Dec'd, Intestate
 1851
- 134 Isaac Moore, Sheriff
 1850
- 156 John Moore, Dec'd. had as administrator William S Shaddell
 July 1860
- 189 George P. Moore Adm of Am R. Moore Dec'd.
- 228 Preston Moore, Administrator of Isaac Moore, Deceased
 1857, '58, '59,
 to 9 Dec 1867 when recorded
- 263 Allen J. Moore Administrator of Isaac Moore, Dec'd Intestate
 recorded 16 Dec. 1868
- 389 Barlow and Moore [an account] report submitted by George P. Moore
 28 Dec. 1872

Pocahontas Co., W. Va., Will Book

- I - 107 Sep 1826 - [Bond Joseph Moore, Levi Howe, Jacob Lightner, Thomas Hill - [Joseph Moore to be appointed Commissioner of Revenue]
- I 111 30 Sep 1826 - [Certificate of qualification for donee] -
- I 145 Sep 1827 - [Joseph Moore certifies for James Waugh]
- I 201 1 Sep 1829 Bond - Isaac Moore [+others] for Isaac Moore to be Commissioner of Revenue
- I 206 Oct. 1829 [Certificate of Qualification for Isaac Moore]
- I 357-8 1834 Joseph Moore appraiser
George Moore mentioned
- I 440 2 Sep 1834 Bond - Isaac Moore [+others] for Isaac Moore to be Commissioner of Revenue
- I 490 3 June 1832 Bond - James Moore, constable
56th year of Commonwealth
- II 42 26 Oct 1838 Appraisal of estate of Jane Moore, James Moore, administrator
- II 43 Nov. 1838 sale of personal estate

Richardson Co., W.Va., West Point, West Virginia
Form 464, 977

The McNeil Section:
from 1775 men. (Kidd McKeen)
George McNeil (son) + John McNeil,
but also Richard who was. English immigrants

Methodist Episcopal Church at Shary membership roll:

John Moore Supt. 1882 } per roll to 1st Jan 7 Apr 1884
Englie Moore Supt. 1882 } note of names

Almida H. Moore Supt 1882

Allen T. Moore Supt 1882

John F. Moore Supt. 1882

+ many more later

(24 PA) Hill (Almida): 1822 - 1865 (24 PA)

many Moore rolls 1866 - 1935

Moore, William F. 4 Apr. 1864 total

11 Sep. 1865 proved

business: Roll gene more, info

Catherine Moore, mother

Moore: N. Richardson + M. W. Gordon

Bk 3. Moore, Gene

3 Oct. 1845 total

Apr. 1857 proved

business: Peter Moore --

Andrew W Moore --

Gene Moore

Moore Moore

William Harper

Mattilda Baker

business: Arthur P. Stricker, Charles F. Foxworth

William H. Small, William Spear

Pocahontas Co., W. Va. Miscellaneous Abstracts

Cemetery Register: WPA Selected for pre-1850 burials

McLaughlin Cemetery at Marlinton;

Moore, Nancy R. 77 yrs. 22 May 1903

Moore, Samuel 64 yrs 4 Apr. 1886

Edray Cemetery at Edray:

Moore, Samuel B. 23 July 1847 - 11 Feb. 1935
parents: Isaac + Catherine Moore

Moore, Mary Ann 3 Mar 1855 - 30 Oct. 1934
parents: Jacob + Elizabeth Sharp

Moore, George P. 9 Feb. 1839 - 22 Apr. 1922
parents: Robert + Rebecca Moore

Moore, Ruth J. 30 June 1844 - 11 May 1918
parents: Robert T. + Elizabeth Gay
2nd wife of Geo. P. Moore

Moore, Elizabeth M. 3 Aug. 1841 - 26 Oct. 1864
parents: - - - -
1st wife of Geo. P. Moore

Moore, Mary 15 Aug 1834 - 13 Oct. 1862
2nd wife of Rev. James E. Moore

Moore, Margaret J. 1818 - 1858
1st wife of Rev. James E. Moore

Moore, Mary C 23 Dec 1841 - 25 May 1908
parents: Robert T. + Elizabeth Gay

Moore, Allen T. 23 May 1883 - 14 Mar 1920
[probably error]
parents Isaac + Catherine M. Moore

Young, Almilda N. 3 May 1866 - 5 Jan 1909
wife of John A. Young
parents Allen T. + Mary C. Moore

Sharp, Georgia M. 23 Aug 1863 - 6 May 1901
parents: Allen T. + Mary C Moore

Moore, Isaac, Esq. 9 Mar 1800 - 5 Dec 1861

Moore, Catherine 14 Feb. 1806 - 17 Jan 1882

Pocahontas Co., W. Va. Miscellaneous Records

Cemetery Registered: WPA 1936

→ Edray Cemetery at Edray

side by side { Moore, Robert 1768 - 1858
 - - - -
 Moore, Rebecca 1772 - 1855
 1st grave in cemetery

→ Duffield Cemetery on back road to Marlinton at E.F. McLaughlin's Farm

side by side { Moore, Wm. B. Dr. 18 Sep 1784 - 18 Sep 1868
 - - - -
 Moore, Christiannah 9 Jan 1786 - 16 Aug 1862
 - - - -
 Duffield, John R 23 Mar 1801 - 20 Jan 1885
 - - - -
 Duffield, Rebecca no markers
 - - - -

Moore, William 2 May 1839 - 6 May 1864
Federal soldier

side by side { Moore, Rena Creek Rock Marker
 Moore, George " " "
 Ewings, Wm " " "
 Ewings, Sallie " " "

side by side { Moore, George A. 1847 - 1867
 Moore, Recca E 1843 - 1861
 Moore, Naoma 1857 - 1861
 Moore, Sarah A. 1850 - 1861
 Moore, Henry W 1848 - 1862

→ Cochran Cemetery at Stony Creek:

Barlow, Malina A. Apr 1860 - 4 Nov. 1909
parents: Sam Moore (Meris Mtn)

Moore, George C. 1832 - 1923

Moore, Rachel Duncan 1847 - 1928
parents: Henry & Patsy Duncan

from David G. Webb

Richard Moore and wife, Elizabeth deeded land on Beaver Creek to Martin, George and Lewis Moore in 1794 indicates they were sons. Washington Co. will index shows Richard Moore's estate was appraised 16 Apr 1806, so his death may have been close to that date.

In Washington Co. Will Book 7, page 7 "I Martin Moore . . . bequeth to my sons John, James, Lewis, Levi, William, Thomas, Isaac, and Martin shall equally divide my lands." ". . . I also bequeth my daughters Elizabeth and Mary . . . also my wife, Elizabeth. . .

Richard Moore was authorized to build a mill at Ft. Chiswell in 1768. Thomas Moore's will was recorded in same year. Ms. Jeanne D. Mead, Research Librarian, Jones Memorial Library, Lynchburg, VA (@ \$7.50PH) has provided this info. She thinks that Richard Moore had a brother, William Moore.

Hope you can use this information, Agnes.

Clemens, William Montgomery. [Some] Virginia Wills before 1799.
Baltimore 1958.

Moore, William--Amherst Co., Va.
Filed 2 Feb. 1767
s. James
s. Aaron
s. John
d. Sarah Toney

Walker, Alexander--Rockbridge Co., Va.
Filed 4 May 1785
wife Jean
s. Joseph
s. John
d. Eleanor
d. Rebecca
cousin Joseph Moore

Moore, David--Rockbridge Co., Va.
Filed 2 Sep. 1783
w. Mary
s. David
s. William
s. Andrew
s. Samuel
d. Isabelle Moore
d. Sarah Moore
d. Mary Moore
d. Jennet Moore

Moore, William--Rockbridge Co., Va.
Filed 6 Sep. 1791
s. John
s. William
s. Quinton
s. Samuel
d. Jane
d. Mary
d. Margaret

Moore, Andrew--Rockbridge Co., Va.
Filed 4 Sep. 1791
s. Samuel
s. William
d. Mary
2 other daughters

Moore, William--Campbell Co., Va.
Filed 2 Sep. 1790
s. Thomas
s. William
d. Jane Moore
d. Meusa Rhodes

Gay, Henry--Rockbridge Co., Va.
Filed 6 Apr. 1779
wife Martha
d. Ann Gay
d. Martha Gay
g.s. Henry Gay
s-in-l John Freasher
g.s. John Thompson
g.s. David Moore
d. Rebecca Glespay
g.d. Martha Glespay

Burns, Pike Co., Ky. Vital Records

Births

	Date	Parent	maiden name of mother
p. 22 Moore, Jackson	9-2-1852	Moore, Isaac	not given
Moore, Hammon	8-9-1852	Moore, Aaron	not given
Moore, Isaac	4-25-1852	Moore, Isaac	Mullins, Rebecca
Moore, Mary E.	7-25-1852	Moore, Sandford	Robinson, Jane
Moore, Thos.	12-25-1853	Moore, Frederick	Robinson, Jane
Moore, Nancy	9-27-1857	Moore, Sanford	Robinson, Eliz.
Moore, Marion	7-14-1853	Moore, Aaron	Elsie, Lydia
Moore, Eliz.	3-30-1857	Moore, Isaac	Cleninger, Mary
Moore, Lucinda	4-3-1858	Moore, Jacob	Smiths, Eliz.

Marriages

p. 7 Moore, Thos age 40 Tackett, Sarah age 16 11-11-1854

note only
copied

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- I 131 19 Nov. 1766 David Moore, orphan of David Moore, aged 14 years, chose Henry Gay guardian. [born 1752]
- I 131 22 Nov. 1766 Alexr. Moore vs. Thos. Fleming. - abated by death of plaintiff
- I 159 13 Nov. 1769 Called Court on Jacob, a slave for felony, - Not guilty of housebreaking, but of shooting at the children of Alexr. Moore - 39 lashes
- I 181 21 May 1774 Alexander Moore - witness from Batecourt
- I 342 -- Nov. 1766 Moore vs. Fleming - William Fleming, late of Pennsylvania, letter [lengthy account] Affidavit to above account by Alexander Moore, in Bladen County, North Carolina, 6th May, 1765 . . .
- I 363 -- Mar 1771 . . . Depositions taken Upper Hycos, Orange County, North Carolina . . . Alexander Moore, Elder of Lower Hycos
- I 364 -- Nov. 1771 . . . Alexander Moore [one of] commissioners to town work done at New Providence Church in 1766
- I 496 Nov. 1766 Moore vs. Fleming [see above] North Carolina, Bladen County - This day came Alexander Moore before us, justices for County of Cumberland . . .
- I 177 16 Mar 1774 Andrew Moore - certificate for examination as lawyer
- I 182 15 Nov. 1774 Andrew Moore qualified attorney
- I 193 20 Aug 1777 Capt. Andrew Moore's [company]
- I 303 Feb. 1750 Andrew Moor vs. Benjamin Borden . . .
- I 140 24 Aug 1767 Mary Nahan, servant of Ann Moore
- I 167 18 Aug 1772 Bernard Moore qualified attorney.
- I 61 24 Nov. 1753 Road workers . . . Edward Moore
- I 57 21 Mar. 1753 Elizabeth and David Moore, widow and brother of Saml. Moore, Admsrs. of Saml.
- I 68 25 Oct. 1755 Israel Christian, claim of David Moore for provisions provided Cap. David Lewis's Co. of Rangers which provisions were received by Christian .
- I 85 21 Nov. 1759 David Moore, . . . qualified Captain of Militia

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- I 142 19 Nov. 1767 Jurors: . . . David Moore
- I 247 20 Sep 1786 Officers recommended . . . David Moore, Ensign
- I 302 Nov 1749 David Moore vs Benjamin Borden. - Bill filed September, 1757, by David Moore to compel conveyance by Benjamin, Jr., of land bought by David of his father, Benjamin, Sr.
- I 306 Aug - Nov 1752 David Moore and Mary, his wife, vs. William Mitchell and Margaret, his wife, Glaunder. Filed December 1749
- I 318 Mar 1758 Bond by David Moore, Captain, to pay to Charles McAnally, the wages of David Fountain, an enlisted man in Moore's Company. 30th January, 1756.
- I 418 ?
- I 532 26 Sep 1780 Will of John Hay, of Rockbridge - going to wife; to stepson, David Moore; to Brother Thomas; to Brother Robert, estate in Pennsylvania; to Brother Archabal, share of Joseph's estate; to bound boy, John Shindon; to wife Elizabeth. Test: John Frazer, Henry Hay. No certificate of proof
- I 217 19 Aug 1780 . . . William Hunter, orphan boy, . . . to be bound to Francis Moore, to be taught leather breeches making . . .
- I 222 20 Nov 1781 John Reglar, aged 7, . . . to be bound to Francis Moore until 21. - To be taught trade of a breeches maker.
- I 447 1785-6 George Moore, of Augusta County, in re Margaret Dick
- I 64 21 Aug 1754 Isabella Moore, servant of Robert Page
- I 174 19 Aug 1773 Jacob Moore - witness from Albemarle
- I 57 21 Mar 1753 . . . James Moore [road marker]
- I 138 21 Aug 1767 Michael Cluyd, from his house to the branch below James Moore, Sr. . . .
- I 165 28 Nov. 1771 James Moore - death abated suit
- I 233 21 Oct 1783 James Moore, son of Moses Moore, exempted from County levies, being unable to support himself by labor
- I 343 Nov. 1766 Robert Evans, of Cecil County, Maryland, power of attorney to his trusty friend and uncle, James Moore . . . Bond dated 21st December 1758. . .

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- I 441 1753-54 Petition for road from Joseph Long's mill and by William Hall's, on the North River, and into the Great Road on James Thompson's plantation. It is our course to meeting, mill and market, . . . James Moore
- I 444 18 Nov. 1754 . . . following tracts of land . . . 400 between William Hutchison's and James Moore's, on ye Path
- I 525 1734-1745 Deeds recorded in Orange County executed by Benjamin Border James Moore, 13th April 1743
John Moore 16th August 1742
- I 26 18 Mar. 1746/7 "John Moore [road marker]
- I 46 28 Aug 1751 Margaret Bell chose John Moore [guardian]
- I 56 17 Nov. 1752 John Moore qualified Copm. of Co. of Foot
- I 60 23 Nov. 1753 "John Moore, Robert Moore [road markers]. . .
- I 73 29 Apr 1756 . . . John Moore, claim for ranging.
- I 73 19 May 1756 Robert Moore, overseer for James Beard.
- I 80 17 May 1758 James Bell, aged 17, orphan of James Bell, lead, chose John Moore his guardian
- I 93 18 Nov. 1761 John and Saml. Moore bound to peace toward John Thompson
- I 97 18 May 1762 John Duncan to be bound to John Moore to learn trade of a joiner, and Moore qualified guardian of Duncan, who is orphan of James Duncan.
- I 125 17 Oct. 1765 Andrew Hays vs. John Moore - Deedimus to take deposition of Jane Hays, about to remove to Carolina.
- I 144 15 Mar 1768 Hemp certificated: . . . John Moore
- I 157 21 June 1769 Overseer of road: Thomas Moore . . .
- I 157 22 June 1769 to view road . . . John Moore, Thomas Moore . . .
- I 175 16 Nov. 1773 John Painter's estate to be appraised by . . . John Moore
- I 235 20 Apr. 1784 Furrow vs. Alera. Swright Deedimus to take depositions of . . . William and John Moore, residents of Pennsylvania
- I 305 1751 . . . John Moore, Beantia Moore "prior to 1738" each entered 100 acres with Benjamin Border, but got no deed
- I 307 May 1753 [same as above]

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- I 324 - Aug 1759 John McMechan vs John Moore - On July, 1758, election for Burgesses, and defendant did not vote.
- I 324 Aug 1759 Signatures: . . . Thos Moore
- I 330 June 1764 Grand Jury presentment, 1761: John Moore, Barden's Land, for absenting himself from public worship; information of James Lockhart.
- I 381 Aug, Sep 1784 James Hull vs. Philip Warline and wife and Elizabeth, their daughter, and John Moore and wife - Act B, 10th July, 1784.
- I 41 28 Aug 1750 added to list of tithables . . . Peter Moore
- I 423 May 1815 Peter Moore . . . soldier in War of 1812
- I 156 20 June 1769 Joseph Hebb, runaway servant of Joseph Moore
- I 268 22 Feb. 1792 Joseph Moore's death abated suit
- I 226 22 May 1782 Levi Moore . . . to mark a road from Levi Moore's on Naps Creek to Back Creek, . . .
- I 378 Nov. 1782 Thomas Jervis and Elizabeth, his wife, vs. Levy Moore and Susanna, his wife. - Case mit, 19th July, 1781
- I 384 Nov 1786 Ann Sherrick, infant, by John Warwick, her next friend, vs. Mary Moor, daughter of Levy Moor. - Case mit 19th July 1781
- I 446 1781-2 Petition for road from Levi Moore's on Nap Creek . . .
- I 179 17 May 1774 Mary Moore, servant of Pat. Hays
- I 410 ?
- I 82 17 Nov. 1758 Appraisers appointed for the estate of Moses Moore, decd., in Green Brier.
- I 95 18 Feb 1762 Moore vs. Geo. Anderson
- I 95 17 Feb. 1762 Jane Meek [orphan, bound] to Moses Moore
- I 180 18 May 1774 . . . up Greenbrier to the head and down Naps' Creek to Moses Moore's.
- I 241 21 June 1785 Moses Moore allowed for one beef furnished for public use
- I 355
357
459 *similar info* Mar 1769 Moses Moore vs Samuel Cloyd. - Samuel Cloyd is pleased for to pay unto John Reek, my father-in-law, that money you owe me, for I have empowered him to act for me in my absence, &c. Dated 5th Feb^r 1766. (Signed) Moses Moore

Shelley, Lyman, Amos & Co. N.Y.

I	483	Sep 1794 (A&I) Redg mill receipts, .., Mar 1785, .., Moore Moore
I	55	15 Mar 1752 Philip Moore .., year & mark & keep road in repair
I	243	1 Oct. 1785 Foster Moore, Archer, of Shanahan's, to be ammended a note ..
I	151	20 Aug 1768 Thomas Moore's mill produced and interest ammended
I	151	18 Aug 1768 Richard Moore granted lease to build a mill on his own land, near Fort Chancell, at the mouth of Rich Run
I	158	16 Aug 1769 Richard Moore for lease to build mill on Smith Fork of Rich Creek, about two miles above the wagon road of Rich Creek, late account of Andrew McCord and James Walker
I	43	28 Mar. 1750 Robert Moore, late account of Andrew McCord and
I	329	Mar 1764 Isaac Root, of Springtown no. Daniel Moore - Account
I	331	Mar 1765 Samuel Moore no. Philip Colwell, ..
I	14	11 Feb 1745 Thomas Moore, garrickes ..
I	19	19 June 1746
I	28	21 May 1747, .. Thomas Moore [to lay off road]
I	74	18 Mar 1756 Thomas Moore, with one other, sold to Little
I	98	22 May 1762 Thomas Moore, Archer, an addition. \$42,3,9,
I	124	Thomas Moore - [in part] Pence, money = \$ 33, 15.
I	250	19 June 1787 Peter Reed [found out] & John Moore dep. Apr. 1771 .. Edward Simpson kept school, .. and
I	462	11 May 1767 Thomas Moore, Dr., to Edward Simpson, .. for purchasing for .. children Thomas Moore's children sent to him ..
I	510	Aug 1777 Thomas Moore, interest [for defense] ..
I	13	10 Dec. 1745 James Wheeler - Corstille - vice William Moore
I	16	10 Mar 1745/6 Nathan McClure - Corstille - vice John Moore, Barber's Co, in Bondy, Barber's Co.
I	105	21 Apr. 1763 William Moore & Francis Smith
I	147	18 Mar 1768 James John Moore
I	153	21 Mar 1768 The Mc Famers to John Moore - attachment on one James .. on one James ..

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

Volume Page

- I 373 May 1779 William Moore vs John Peoples writ 28th April 1778.
Defendant lives in Rockbridge
- I 419 Mar. 1801 David Moore, brother of William, [Rockbridge]
- I 427 1823-1825 William Moore vs. Elizabeth Bond
- II 129 12 May 1810 Alexander Moore, aged 82 years [born ca 1728], deposed
in Rockbridge. Son of Andrew. Statement by Andrew
and John Moore (son of Andrew), 6th April 1743, of the
circumstances of the suit.
- II 267
274 16 July 1805 Alexr. Moore, Sr., aged 77, [born ca. 1728], deposed
in Rockbridge, his brother, David Moore, purchased
200 acres from Benj. Borden, Sr.
- II 273 2 Aug 1806 Alexander Moore deposes in 1739 he moved from
Pennsylvania to Borden's grant, Solomon Maffett
was then living on the land.
- II 305 1788 . . . Teste: Alex. Moore [for marriage.]
- II 463 1760 Processioned in Capt. Moore's company . . . for
Alex. Moore . . .
- II 508 ? 1742 Capt. John Buchanan's List: . . . John Moor,
Phill Moor, David Moor, Alex. Moor, And. Moor
? 1742 Captain John Smith's List: . . . Sam. Moore
- II 246 1822 Erwin vs. Moore. Bill, 1822, by Erwin Erwin and
Elizabeth, his wife, and Lydia Porter, daughter of John Moore of
Rockingham, who died 1st December, 1819, Testate. Will of
John Moore of Rockingham. Son, Thomas; son, Andrew, son,
John; son, Amos; brother, Joseph, daughter, Lydia;
daughter, Clair; daughter, Mary; daughter, Elizabeth;
daughter, Madlene. Dated 13th July, 1818. Recorded in
Rockingham, December, 1819.
- II 17 24 June 1793 Anthony Mastoe vs. Andrew Moore. Bath . . . Defendant
said: "I have every reason to suspect Anthony Mastoe for
stealing from me the sum of £10 . . . [Erwin]"
- II 52 Apr. 1799 McCampbell vs Keys & Moore . . .

Chalkey, Ryman, Annals of Virginia Co, Va.

1777 Second Lieut. Co. Moore

II 473

George Moore of Shenandoah co., Rank - O.S. 204; post 1795

1781 - Great moor, lot of Shenandoah County, bought from John Rank a house and lot in New Market in Shenandoah, then did interest in the property;

Learning Ansoniah Moore; son, George Moore; Charles Moore; Elijah Moore; Taylor, wife of Peter Rank; Mary, wife of

Sharon; David Moore; Jonathan Moore; children and heirs. Will of great Moore of Rank of Beckford, Shenandoah County; wife, Taylor; son, George; Charles, Elijah;

David, Jonathan; daughter, Taylor; Mary; Peter 8th June 1795. Buried in Shenandoah, 12th October, 1801, great lieut

3d October, 1801. Notice letter 2d November, 1808, letter to Brit Officer and General Moore, administrator of George

Moore, deceased, and Morgan, Mary, George, Thomas, William, Moore, heirs of George Moore, deceased, 10th July 1802, by John Rank and Bonding, his wife, of

Kennett County, to the Moore above, one half acre in New Market, No. 21, conveyed to Rank by Abraham Zenger and Anne, his wife, 23d January, 1792. Buried in Kennett

9th November, 1802. 25 July 1792 Burial no. Ke - O.S. 236; N.S. 83 - Will of Thomas Moore of

Albemarle, St. Anne's Parish, wife, Mary, one witness; Anne; son, Abraham, George, Thomas; grandsons; Martin Moore; granddaughters, Milly Moore, children; Charles, John, Thomas, Pleasant, Martin, Lilly Moore;

Milly Ogelsby, Nancy M. Blank, Molly Annan, Martin; Mary. Dated 25 July, 1792. Recorded in Albemarle, December 1792. . . .

II 55
II 264
II 305

15 Aug 1793 Tenants in South Branch Moore; . . . Carl Moore, 63 acres
17 Oct 1797 Bond by Hesterton & Grand Moore
5 Nov 1788 Deed Moore - unknown to naming bond

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- II 510 17? Muster . . . Capt. John McDonnell's List . . . James Moore
- II 511 1757 . . . May 16th, John Moor, at Compasture, killed;
Mrs. Moor and 5 children, at Compasture, prisoner . . .
July 25th
Thomas Moor, at Forks of James River, killed
- II 512 1758 . . . May, Moses Moore, at Jackson River, prisoner
- II 201-2 25 Oct. 1805 Harnett vs Moore —, Land to Reuben Moore . . . now dead . . .
Leaving wife Phoebe who with Halton Moore, administered
. . . Thomas Moore deposes, brother of Reuben. They had an
uncle, Reuben Moore. Was Ann their aunt?
- II 205 1812 Bill . . . Martin Dilly had a conflicting claim under an
older patent to Moses Moore. Answer by Martin Dilly 9th June
1813: On ^{3rd} April, 1809, he bought 120 acres from John Moore
in Bath, part of 400 acres. Patented to Moses Moore
16th August, 1787, between Naps Creek and Thorny Creek at a
place called Richlands. This patent was in right of settlement
by certificate 15th June 1782. John Moore, Sr., is father-in-
law of Martin Dilly. . . . Moses Moore claims by the
leadright of Joseph Gregory, . . . land from William Moore,
nephew of Moses Moore. . . . Levi Moore deposes, in Bath,
October, 1817. . . is said to be distantly related to Moses
Moore's family, but does not know how. John Moore, Jr.,
deposes, in Bath, 13th October, 1817. . . is son of
Moses Moore
- II 230-1 26 Aug 1812 John Moore [husband of Nancy Ritchie] died some years ago
- II 246 John Moore of Rockingham, [father of Elizabeth Swinn and
Lydia Porter] died 1st December, 1819, testate
- II 253 1779^{will} Reuben Allen, of Shenando County, . . . relations,
John, Reuben, and Joseph Moore . . .
- II 290 1789 . . . witness John Moore
- II 298 1791 . . . " " "
- I 303^S 26 June 1797 . . . surety John Moore
- II 335 5 Sep 1799 . . . " " "

Shelley, Eugene, Annals of Livingston Co., Va.

II	391	23 Dec 1799	John Moore (now the only surviving administrator of the estate)
II	392	24 Mar 1816	Richard and John Moore, administrators of Robert Moore
II	393	24 June 1805	John Moore, administrator, et al., of Henry Smith
II	397	Aug 1751	Free Broke, John Moore, City of Patuxent
II	401	1762	John Moore, Bonded Bank
II	405	1768	John Moore, Robert's Creek
II	407	"	James Moore, Bridget's Land, John Moore, Catherine
II	408	1774	James Buchanan, old Moore
II	410	1780	James Moore, Buchanan's
II	425	1785	Buchanan and Buchanan's, George Moore, Buchanan's
II	442	[? 1755]	Capt. John Moore's Company
II	442	"	Thomas Moore in Captain Thomas Moore's Company
II	450	1765	Augusta Parish Vestry Book, for Robert Moore, for
II	34	9 Apr. 1805	last opening a certain grant of Moore, formerly of South's Town, near Richmond, called of Moore's descent
II	503	31 Oct 1760	James Moore, Captain
II	458	1767-68	Augusta Parish Vestry Book, Robert Moore
II	98	11 June 1799	Michael Moore, decessor of Margaret Moore, aged 62 years, for
II	426	1790	Archibald and Buchanan's, Moore Moore, Jr.
II	509	21742	Moore's of Augusta Co., Theo. Moore, Riley Moore
II	455	18 Nov 1768	Augusta Parish Vestry Book, Robert Moore appointed administrator
II	220	3 Dec 1804	Moore Co. Moore, William Moore and Samuel Moore

(lastly named to the vestry) near partners in Rockbridge in
 (near Moore). Samuel sold to Joseph Buchanan in 1790
 Parish of Philadelphia, his father-in-law, a young, etc.
 Trust in Rockbridge, whose page is located in Mary
 Creek, 52 acres, is trust adjoining the one bank, 157 acres

Chalkley, Lyman. Bonds of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 10 2 Feb. 1748 David Moore's will - Sister, Mary Edmiston
and her daughter, all proper . . . proved 15 Feb. 1748
- III 10 17 Jan. 1748-9 William Cowden's will . . . Executors . . . Jno. Moore
; . . . Teste: . . . Alex Moore, Saml. Moore
Proved, 16th February, 1748 by Saml. and Alex. Moore
. . . Executors qualify as above, with sureties Jno Moore
- III 13 22 December 1748. Will of Andrew Moore - 500 acres to Alex. and
Saml. Moore and their mother; James Moore, a cow;
William Moore, 5 shillings; John Moore, 5 shillings;
Quarten Moore, 5 shillings; David Moore, 5 shillings
Teste: Robert Breckenridge, George Henderson
19th May, 1749, having been proved last February,
Court proved by George Henderson, is now proved by
Robert Breckenridge.
- III 13 19th May 1749 Alex. and Saml. Moore qualify administrators
above, with sureties Nathaniel Ewins, Jno Maksey.
- III 86 21 August 1764 Andrew Steel's will - To son, Robert; to "my son
Saml. and Alexand Moore, . . . Executors,
Alex. Moore . . .
Bond . . . Alex. Moore
- III 131 18 August 1773. Recorded. Thomas Wilson's appraisement by . . .
Alexander Moore, William Moore
- III 189 12 June 1789 List of book debts due Thomas Stewart [estate] . . . Jno Moore (deputy
proff) William Moore (D. brother); Alex. Moore (D. brother)
James Moore (son to widow)
- III 259 20 May 1749 Sister. . . Alexander Moore
- III 273 [? 1749+] George Henderson and Elizabeth, his wife, to Thom. Moore,
320 acres in Borden tract. Teste: Nathaniel Ewins,
Thom. Mitchell, Samuel Moore.
- III 273 17 May 1749 [Deed] . . . Teste: Alexander Moore . . .
- III 293 26 Feb 1750-1 Benjamin Borden to Alexander Moore, 200 acres,
con. Wilson Cowden

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta County.

- III 293 25 May 1751 [Deed], . . . Teste: . . . Thomas Moore
- III 325 15 May 1754 [Borden's executors] to Andrew Moore, orphan infant, only son of Samuel Moore, late of Augusta, plantationer, who was one of the sons of Andrew Moore, late of Augusta County, deceased plantationer, by his uncle and guardian David Moore, Contract by Borden to sell a large tract to Jno McDowell and Jno. sold this 700 acres to Andrew Moore, the Elder. Dead in pursuance of a chancery suit in County Court, Cor. to Am. Moore, Wm. Loughbridge's line; cor. David Moore's, cor. David and Alex. Moore.
- III 325 15 May 1754 [Borden's executors] to David Moore, son of Andrew Moore. See above. 200 acres cor. Nathaniel Evans in Borden's patent line; cor. Andrew Moore above; cor. Alex Moore. Delivered to Am., son of David 4th January 1788.
- III 325 15 May 1754. [Borden's executors] to Alexander Moore, son of Andrew Moore as above. 250 acres as above. Cor. Am. Moore, Andrew Moore, David Moore's line; cor. Am. Loughbridge. Delivered: Am. Moore. September 21, 1798.
- III 407 10 March 1764 [Borden's executors] to Alexander Moore . . .
- III 452 15 May 1767 [Deed], . . . Teste: William and Alexander Moore, Moses Trimble.
- III 498 10 Mar 1770 [Deed], . . . Teste: William and Alexander Moore . . .
- III 14 22 August 1749. Andrew Moore's appraisement
- III 120 14 Feb. 1771 John Mitchell's will . . . Teste: . . . Andrew Moore
- III 129 5 April 1773 Thomas Wilson's will . . . Teste: William Moore; Andrew Moore
- III 146 22 Oct. 1776 David Williamson's will . . . Teste: Andrew Moore . . .
- III 148 23 June 1777 Thomas Wilson's estate appraised by . . . Andrew Moore
- III 195 22 Feb. 1791 David Miller's will . . . Executors, . . . Andrew Moore, Jr.
- III 468 16 May 1768 [Deed]. . . to Andrew Moore, . . . Teste: . . . William Moore
- III 499 14 May 1770 [Deed], . . . Teste, . . . Andrew Moore
- III 568 21 June 1783 Priny examination, . . . Before Andrew Moore . . .

Chalkley, Augustus, Augustus & Co. Jan

458	III	21 Aug. 1767	Ruben Moore (Jard Lane, of Frederick County, & Ruler, America, \$100, 400 acres on The Bay Fork of Smith's Creek, patented to John Harrison, deceased, 10th February, 1748 who bore the name to said land. Returned: Thomas Patterson by your order, January, 1773.
53	III	31 December 1757	Randall's Mill of Michael Stump's on South Fork in Hampshire County, by ... Philip Moore, Jr.
121	III	16 March 1771	Settlement of Henry Coffman's estate - Ray bonds & Michael Moore
12	III	14 December 1748	Robert Kirkham's mill ... Goo. and Co.
12	III	17 March 1748-9	David Moore's inventory
17	III	10 August 1757	Arthur Boyle's appointment by ... John Moore
20	III	27 February 1750-1	David Moore
23	III	28 Aug 1751	John Moore's bond as guardian of Margaret Bell, orphan of James Bell, appointed
27	III	25 December 1752	Peter Estens' will ... date: Also. Moore
27	III	21 March 1753	Elizabeth Moore and David Moore's bond as administrators of Saml. Moore, with executor
29	III	16 May 1753	George Kennedy, John Moore
29	III	15 Sep 1748	Richard Boyter's will ... date: David Moore
30	III	15 Aug 1753	Speakers' account against the debts of David Moore
40	III	19 Mar. 1755	David Moore
61	III	28 Sep 1760	James Rogers' appointment, by ... David Moore
96	III	19 Mar. 1766	Henry May's ... as guardian (deceased) to David Moore, orphan of David Moore

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 147 25 Aug 1775 John Risk's mill — To . . . daughter, Hannah Risk, alias Moore . . .
- III 147 19th Mar. 1777 William Davis estate . . . account . . . paid Samuel Moore
- III 147 David Moore [not found]
- III 262 13 Aug 1747 [Deed] Thm. Beverly to David Moore . . .
- III 269 6 Feb. 1749 [Elizabeth, wife of Wm Beverly Dover Release] to David Moore's deid
- III 295 28 Nov. 1750 [Deed] Teste: David Moore
- III 297 27 Aug 1751 [Deed - boundary on Christian's Creek] . . . David Moore land
- III 308 14 Nov. 1752 [Deed, land on Mary Creek] . . . Teste: David and Samuel Moore . . .
- III 310 21 March 1753 Samuel Anderson of W. Nottingham Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, to John Moore, Gent., in Barber's tract; sold by said Moore to said Anderson . . .
- III 310 12 Mar 1753 [Deed] . . . Teste: David Moore . . .
- III 316 2 Aug 1753 " " " "
- III 323 21 Mar 1754 [Deed - land in Beverly Manor] cor. land of David Moore, deceased
- III 335 8 May 1755 [Deed] . . . Moore's corner . . . David Moore's corner . . .
- III 381 16 Feb. 1762 [Deed] . . . cor. David Moore . . . Teste: Samuel and Jos. Moore
- III 393 11 Dec 1762 [Deed] . . . Moore's cor. . . . David Moore's cor. . . .
- III 439 20 May 1765 [Deed] . . . Teste . . . Samuel Moore
- III 439 15 Oct 1765 [Deed] . . . Teste . . . David Moore
- III 488 23 June 1769 " . . . corner David Moore
- III 518 - - - 1772 David Moore and Mary () to Samuel Moore. Patent to David 7th July, 1763, on Thomas Wilson's Spring Branch. Teste: Walter Pomer, Thomas () Steaton, William Moore. Delivered: William Moore, 1780.
- III 518 17 March 1772 Same to Thomas Steaton, Jr., . . . David, Samuel, William Moore
- III 521 25th May 1771 Mary () Edmiston, of Philadelphia, Penna., widow, one of the devisees named in will of David Moore, of Virginia, deceased, to Samuel Hunter . . . on head waters of Christie's Creek in Beverly Manor . . .
- III 587 1789 [Deed] . . . Teste: . . . David Moore
- III 584 4 Jan 1788 [Deed] . . . Teste: . . . George Moore

Chubbey, Thomas. Annals of Liverpool & L. Co.

74 17 Feb. 1758 Colonel James Patton's estate. . . . List of bonds. . . . III

John Moore, 7th February, 1755; . . . Edward Moore and

James Neely, 18th October 1754 [E 1789t] George Moore

19 25 Dec 1750 John Hoyle's will Test: James Moore III

Forrest, 26th February, 1750, by all witnesses. . . .

21 25 May 1751 John Hoyle's appointment, by James Moore III

37 18 Mar 1754 William Hoyle, Decedent's executor, valued 400 III

cases between William Hoyle's and James Moore

43 11 Aug 1756 Samuel Patton's will Test: James Moore. III

John Moore Forged 17th Mar 1756 by James Moore

46 26 Aug 1751 William Patton's will Executors James Moore III

57 6th May 1758 John McCarty's (ingrad cooking) will Test: James Moore III

83 2nd Mar 1763 George McCord's residue - sold to James Moore III

92 27 April 1765 William Ralston's will Dece: James Moore III

110 17 Aug 1767 Colonel James Patton's estate [By each year James Moore III

176 18 Mar 1786 Robert Rook's will - To wife, Elizabeth Rook, III

212 8 Dec 1796 William Moore's will - To wife, Mary Ann; To son, Executors, Father-in-law James Moore. III

249 31 Mar 1785 James Moore's will, dated 31st March, 1785, of Rockbridge

by Ro. McCormick, Samuel Cannon, Tho. Bond, George Spotsylvania

Samuel Cannon, Tho. Bond, Bond, 19th September, 1797,

into Mary Ann, James Henry, Test: Robert McCormick,

John; To son, Robert; To son, James; infant, Spotsylvania;

into, Janet; son, John and James; son, George;

daughters, Mary; Rachel; and James; son, John and Hugh

Kelso, Spotsylvania, Probate, 1st September, 1791. III

285 22 May 1750 James Moore to John, Humbergton, West, chattel and

mortgage. To To: James Moore. III

292 18 Feb 1750 James Moore and John, his wife & [Bond] III

296 III

Chalkley, Lyman, Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 299 2 Sep 1751 [Deed] ... corner James Moore ... Tester: ... James Moore
- III 301 28 Nov. 1751 [James Patton] to James Moore [Deed]
- III 310 20 Mar 1753 John Crockett, son and heir of Robert Crockett, deceased, to James Moore ... Lunie's Mill Creek ...
- III 333 21 Sep 1754 [Deed] to John Walker, Jr. ^{on Walker's Creek} ... corner James Moore
- III 344 11 Nov 1756 [Deed] ... cor. James Moore
- III 345 19 Nov. 1756 " " " "
- III 362 19 Aug 1760 " " " "
- III 382 8 May 1762 James Moore and Jane () to John Moore £50, 136 acres, part of James' plantation on Hay's Creek, where John now lived; cor. James Moore. Delivered: John Moore 21st April, 1785
- III 382 16 May 1762 Thomas Moore and Mary, of Frederick, to Aaron Huse £50, 90 acres on Long Meadow of Shanando, part of tract patented to James Hill and surveyed by James Hood; cor. Thomas Rutherford. Delivered: March, 1782.
- III 391 15 Nov 1762 [Deed] ... James Moore's corner ...
- III 435 11 Oct 1765 " " " " ... Tester: ... James and John Moore
- III 443 2 May 1766 [Borden's executors] to Charles Hays ... beginning his old corner in James Moore's line, spur of North Mountain
- III 443 3 June 1766 [Bill of sale] to ... John Moore
- III 456 18 Aug 1767 [Deed] ... Tester: ... James Moore, Jr.
- III 495 18 Aug 1767 " " " " " "
- III 224 4 July 1799 Thomas Steele's will ... daughter, Jane Moore
- III 20 28 Feb 1750 Robert Edmiston's appraisement by John Moore ...
- III 31 22 Nov 1753 John Patterson's account of estate ... To John Moore for making coffin
- III 34 24 Apr. 1748-9 John Huston's will ... executors wife and John Moore ... wife to act with advice of John Moore ...
- III 35 6 June 1754 Herbert McClure's appraisement ... by John Moore ...
- III 45 17 June 1757 Thomas Thompson's bond ... as administrator of John Moore

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 380 16 Nov. 1761 [Deed] . . . on Compatured opposite land in possession of John Moore.
- III 395 15 Feb. 1763 [Deed] [same as above]
- III 422 19 Mar 1765 John Moore to Charles Campbell . . .
- III 446 19 Aug 1766 [Deed] . . . Teste: John Moore . . .
- III 454 15 Aug 1767 John and Robert Armstrong, of Granville County, South Carolina, to John Moore . . . Delivered: John Moore, May Court 1774
- III 489 16 Aug 1769 Joseph McCleung and Margaret, of the Compatured, to Thomas McCleung, . . . acres on Compatured, John Moore's land, in possession of John Moore . . .
- III 537 29 Nov. 1806 Delivered to John Moore, heir-at-law of William Moore
- III 563 1780± Teste: William Moore . . .
- III 563 20 Sep 1779, Robert Weir and Rebecca to William Moore, Delivered to John Moore, heir-at-law of William 29th November, 1806
- III 589 9 Jan 1790 Organization of Staunton Fire Company . . . Jno () Moore . . .
- III 132 16 Nov 1773 Recorded . . . appraisement by . . . Joseph Moore . . .
- III 135 10 Feb. 1774 John Hunter's will - To son, Robert; to daughter, Jane Wallace; to daughter, Martha Moore . . .
- III 135 20 May 1774 Recorded . . . appraisement by Joseph Moore . . .
- III 371 couldn't find Joseph Moore
- III 505 17 Nov. 1770 [Deed] . . . Teste: Joseph Moore . . .
- III 508 15 Nov 1770 " " " "
- III 570 14 Nov. 1771 [trust for Presbyterian meeting house] . . . Delivered Joseph Moore, 1st April, 1796.
- III 219 3 May 1800 George Campbell's will - . . . title to be made to William Moore
- III 219 23 Aug 1800 Robert McCutchen's will - . . . daughter, Margaret Moore (son John?)
- III 130 18 Aug 1773 Thomas Thompson [settlement] . . . ^{paid . . .} Mary Moore . . .
- III 315 26 July 1753 Thomas Moore and Mary to Samuel Newman, Smith Creek . . . and by Newman to Moore, . . .
- III 422 9 Mar 1765 Release of dower by Mary Ann Moore, wife of John Moore . . .

Chalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 49 16 Aug 1758 Thomas Meek's bond, , , as administrator of Moses Moore .
- III 118 21 May 1771 Robert Peck's bond (with Moses Moore) , ,
- III 118 30 July 1769 John Harrison's will, executor, , , daughter, Pheby Moore
- III 184 16 Feb. 1789 John Page's will - , , acres on Naps Creek joining lines with Moses Moore . .
- III 429 19 Aug 1765 [Rich dead] . . . Teste: , , Moses Moore
- III 457 18 Aug 1767 William Ramsey and Jane () to Moses Moore . . in Little River of Calypstrud . .
- III 573 17 May 1785 [Dead] . . . Teste: Moses Moore . . .
- III 82 23 Aug 1758 John Harrison, Jr's will - . . . sister Phebe Moore
- III 47 15 Mar 1758 [Bond], with Philip Moore . . .
- III 549 19 Mar 1777 Michael Bomyer and Euphemia (Phreney) to Sebastian March (deceased; Reuben Moore, November, 1779) . . .
- III 48 17 May 1758 George Campbell's bond (with Robt. Moore . . .) . . .
- III 60 18 Nov. 1760 John Cunningham's appraisement . . . notes against Robert Moore . . .
- III 72 14 Aug 1762 [Estate settlement sale] . . . Robt. Moore . . .
- III 72 28 May 1762 [Turney] . . . Saml. Moore's line . . .
- III 72 16 Nov. 1762 [Estate settlement] . . . Saml. Moore
- III 485 15 June 1769 [Dead] . . . Robert Moore's line
- III 36 3 May 1753 Samuel Moore's appraisement, by Patrick Hays, William McCaulless, Samuel Lanlap (Dunlap?).
- III 50 16 Aug 1758 John Thard's bond (with Israel Christian, Jno. Dickinson) as administrator of Samuel Moore .
- III 67 30 Oct. 1761 Patrick English's will - Debts to . . . Samuel Moore to be paid first for reasons best known to testator . . . Saml. Moore [qualified]
- III 70 6 Feb. 1762 James Litster's estate sold to . . . Saml. Moore . . .
- III 77 10 June 1763 Joseph Herndon's estate . . . appraised by . . . Samuel Moore
- III 77 19 May 1761 John Harrison, Jr's bond (with Thos. Moore) . . .
- III 105 10 May 1767 James Robinson's will, executor . . . Teste: Saml Moore . . . Proved 15 November, 1768, by Moore and . . .

Shalkley, Lyman. Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 370 15 May 1761 Michael Furnay and Catherine () to Samuel Moore
- III 386 18 May 1762 [Deed] . . . Teste: . . . Samuel Moore . . .
- III 402 20 Sep 1763 " " " "
- III 403 10 May 1763 Samuel Moore, taxenkeeper, to . . . [Deed]
- III 408 8 Mar 1764 [Deed] . . . corner Samuel Moore
- III 431 18 Aug 1765 . . . in Staunton . . . opposite the lots of . . . Samuel Moore . . .
- III 436 25 May 1765 . . . lot in Staunton now in the possession of Samuel Moore . . .
- III 448 15 Jan 1767 Samuel Moore to John Hunter L 62, beds, Tables, trunks, and other personalty . . .
- III 526 17 Nov 1772 . . . Staunton . . . north of Samuel Moore's lot . . .
- III 6 19 Feb. 1746/7 Reuben Allen qualifies . . . with sureties . . . Thomas Moore . . .
- III 11 27 Jan 1748 William Hill's will - Weaver . . . Executors . . . wife Mary and Thomas Moore
- III 13 16 Aug 1749 John Johnston's appraisement by . . . Thomas Moore
- III 13 13 July 1749 William James' (of Smith's Creek) will - Yeoman . . . Executors, wife and Thomas Moore . . .
- III 13 22 Aug 1749 Thos. Moore's bond as executor . . .
- III 22 6 Aug 1751 James Robinson's appraisement by Thos. Moore . . .
- III 28 1 Dec 1752 Thomas Reese's appraisement by Thos. Moore . . .
- III 269 4 Sep 1747, " [land] in possession of Thomas Moore . . .
- III 294 12 July 1750 [Deed] . . . on Smith Creek to Thomas Moore . . .
- III 314 20 Apr. 1753 " on Linnelle's Creek " " " . . .
- III 314 23 June 1753 " on Haldman's Creek " " " . . .
- III 314 10 Aug 1753 [Deed] Teste: Thomas Moore
- III 339 24 Nov 1755 David Robinson to Thomas Moore . . .
- III 456 18 Aug 1767 [Deed] . . . to Thomas Moore, blacksmith . . .
- III 465 7 Nov 1767 " " " " " Delivered;
- Thos. Moore, 14th June, 1770
- III 467 11 Mar 1768 [Deed] . . . corner Thomas Moore . . .
- III 492 22 May 1769 [Deed] . . . division: . . . by . . . Thomas Moore
- III 497 17 Oct 1769 [Deed] . . . Teste: Thomas Moore
- III 509 14 May 1771 [Deed] . . . Thomas Moore

Chalkley, Lyman Annals of Augusta Co., Va.

- III 513 22 Aug 1771 Thomas Moore to Michael Comyers . . . patented
to said Moore 12 May 1770 , , .
- III 530 27 May 1773 [Deed] . . . Thomas Moore . . .
- III 61 28 Sep 1760 James Rogers' appraisement, by . . . William Moore, David Moore
- III 112 28 Nov 1769 Thomas Beard's estate appraised by . . . Thm. Moore . . .
- III 148
could not find William Moore
- III 157 28 Nov. 1779 Thomas Beard's estate appraised by . . . Thm Moore
- III 401 6 Apr. 1763 [Deed] William Moore to Francis Smith . . .
- III 440 23 Oct 1765 [Deed] . . . William Moore's line . . .
- III 537 15 Mar 1774 [Deed] . . . Teste: William Moore
- III 538 15 Mar 1774 " " " "
- III 218 21 July 1799 Thomas Barry's mill . . . Teste: Thm B. Moore . . .

Augusta Co., Va. Deeds

March 1984

Dear Agnes,

I got to Salt Lake and spent more time on Moore/Edmiston. I attempted to trace the Edmiston land in Augusta Co. deeds, and copied the index to 1835. Augusta deed book 2A is filled with special deeds often concerning results of chancery actions, 2A-36, 1802, Jane Moore, Margaret Moore, John and Joseph Moore, heirs of William Moore of Bath Co. to Archibald Stewart of the Greenbrier Company of Augusta Co. concerning 420 acres on Ewings Creek part of 100,000 acres dated 17 April 1752. This was hard to read, 2A-99, 1804, William Moore of Rockbridge Co. sells land to Jacob Kinney and David Moore to secure \$3040 which William owes to Archibald Stuart of the Greenbrier Co.

Next is a most interesting series of deeds, book 34 & 35, 1807, where the heirs of Thomas Steele, deceased, sell land in the town of Greenville in Augusta Co. Thomas Steele's wife is Jane; the heirs are, John Moore and Jane, James Lyle and Rosanna, Hugh Young and Sarah, Robert Steel, Thomas Jackson and Catherine, all daughters of Thomas Steel. The will or estate of Thomas Steele ought to prove interesting. In 1810, John Moore and Jane are listed as of Rockbridge Co. when they deed additional land in Greenville from the Thomas Steele estate.

James Smith was one of the buyers. Others were, David Brand, John Ashton, Jenny Tate, Jacob Cline, Thomas McKirgan, Thomas & David Williams, Samuel Finley, William Shields, this is where I stopped. Next time I'll read more deeds. These old deeds take quite a bit of time to read.

In 1830, John Moore sells land to a John Patterson. I wonder where the Edmiston land was actually located, perhaps John Moore sold the land before Mathew Edmiston died or before 1804 and had to clear title to it later on in 1804. I should go back to 1780 at least. I see the heirs of Williams Moore in your notes also. He must have died in 1793. I hope to find the disposition of the Edmiston land soon. Your comments are appreciated.

DOM STRONG

Cleek, Geo. W. Early Western Augusta Pioneers. Staunton, Virginia,
1957

p. 237

[data abstracted - not verbatim]

Jacob Gillespie Blenen (s/o John Blenen, Jr. &
2nd wife, Elizabeth Warwick) married
Eleanor Lockridge, d/o Lancelot Lockridge and Elizabeth Benson
[12 children listed on p. 392]
[no dates given]

Chalkley, ^{Lynman} Records of Augusta Co.

Vol 1 p 447 - Year 1785-6 "Administrator & Guardian Bonds"
George Moore, of Augusta County, in re
Margaret Dick

[requested info from Mrs. Mm. Bushmon (paid researcher)
on above as of Dec. 14, 1974]

Dunlap, born 1716; died 1744; married (2) in 1745, Robert Bratton, born May 20, 1712; died in 1785. (See Bratton Family).

3. ii. John McFarland (2), called "Old Scotland John", married Mary Montgomery. He was one of the first Elders in the Old Stone Church in Augusta County, Virginia. Two of his grandsons were active in the early settlement of the Tennessee border territory. They were Colonel Robert McFarland (son of Robert McFarland) and Colonel John McFarland (son of Benjamin McFarland). Colonel John McFarland represented Jefferson County, Tennessee in the Legislature at Nashville in 1824. John McFarland (2) qualified as Ensign on November 16, 1752. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. II, page 55).

4. iii. William McFarland (2), married _____ Gibson, daughter of Alexander Gibson and Mary _____. William McFarland served in the Revolution.

5. iv. Alexander McFarland (2). He was wounded in the Battle of Point Pleasant, October 10, 1774. (Ibid, Vol. I, page 254.)

PART XX

MOORE FAMILY

1. Moses Moore (1), born c. 1686; died in November 1758. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. I, page 82). He left at least one son, Moses Moore (2).

2. Moses Moore (2), son of Moses Moore (1) was born in 1737; died in 1812; married c. 1760, Hannah Risk, born 1740; died 1810, daughter of John Risk of Timber Ridge in what is now Rockbridge County, Virginia. (Ibid., Vol. I, pages 355, 357, and 459 and Vol. III, page 147). Moses Moore moved from Timber Ridge to what is now Pocahontas County, West Virginia about 1770. Moses Moore was taken prisoner by the Indians in May 1758. (Ibid., Vol. II, page 512 and Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, Joseph A. Waddell, page 158). For full particulars of his capture and escape from the Indians see Historical Sketches of Pochontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, pages 108 to 116. Moses Moore furnished beef for public use in 1785. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. I, page 24). He served as Scout in the expeditions against the Indians and as private in Captain Robert Doack's Company of Militia in Dunmore's War. (List of Colonial Soldiers, H. J. Eckenrode, page 64; and Virginia Colonial Militia, W. A. Crozier, page 80). The will of Moses Moore was dated June 9, 1812 and recorded September 1812 in Will Book 1, page 510, Bath County, Virginia. It mentions David Kayles; daughter Phoebe McNeel; granddaughters Hannah Dilley and Jean Moore; daughter Margaret Moore; son Isaac Moore; son

Bratton,

Robert Moore; son John Moore; Hannah Duffield; son William Moore; daughter Jean McNeel; Aaron Moore; son Moses Moore. Executors were Levi and Robert Moore. Witnesses were Alex. S. Waugh, Charles Grimes and Samuel Waugh.

Children: 13

- + 3. i. John Moore (3), born January 29, 1762.
4. ii. James Moore (3), born October 5, 1763; died in 1791; married Jinet _____. His will is recorded in Augusta County, Virginia and was dated March 31, 1785, recorded September 1, 1791 in Will Book 1, page 8. It mentions wife, Jinet; sons, John and James; son, Joseph; daughters, Mary, Rachel and Jean; son, John and Hugh Kelso to be executors.
5. iii. Margaret Moore (3), born March 29, 1765; married March 29, 1788, John Moore of Pennsylvania. (Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 289, and Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. II, page 305).
6. iv. Moses Moore, Jr. (3), born February 8, 1767; married March 22, 1786, Jane Ewing, daughter of James Ewing. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. II, page 282).
7. v. Nancy Moore (3), born 1769; married 1794, James Stuart.
8. vi. Hannah Moore (3), born June 6, 1771; married Abraham Duffield. (Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 452).
9. vii. Robert Moore (3), born May 27, 1772; married Rebecca McCollam. (Ibid., page 464).
10. viii. Phoebe Moore (3), born February 13, 1774; married Jonathan McNeil, son of Thomas McNeil and Mary Ireson. (Ibid., page 381).
11. ix. Jane (Jennie) Moore (3), born 1776; married _____ McNeel.
12. x. Rebecca Moore (3), born 1778; married _____ Cole and lived in Rockbridge County, Virginia.
13. xi. Isaac Moore (3), born 1782, twin to Aaron, married Margaret McCutcheon. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. III, page 219).
14. xii. Aaron Moore (3), born 1782, twin to Isaac, married Catherine Johnson, daughter of John Johnson. (Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 114).
15. xiii. William Moore (3), born September 18, 1784; married in 1812, Catherine Dods. (Ibid., page 114).

3. John Moore (3), son of Moses Moore (2) and Hannah Risk, was born January 29, 1762; died 1822; married April 20, 1793, Elizabeth McClung, born 1771; died March 9, 1852, daughter of Joseph McClung and Margaret Bell. Margaret Bell was the daughter of Joseph B. Bell. Joseph McClung (whose youngest brother, Charles McClung, was the first Clerk of Mason County, Virginia) was killed October 10, 1774 in the battle of Point Pleasant, and

was the son of John McClung, born in Ireland in 1704; died 1788 and was buried in the Stonewall Jackson Cemetery, Lexington, Virginia. This John McClung came to America in 1742 and married Janetta Stuart from Staunton, Virginia, a relative of Hon. Alexander Hugh Holmes Stuart of Staunton, Virginia, who was Secretary of State in President Franklin Pierce's cabinet from 1850 to 1853, and also U. S. Senator from Virginia 1857 - 1861.

Children: 8

16. i. Margaret Moore (4), born 1794; married in 1821, Adam Stephenson.
17. ii. Jane Moore (4), born December 25, 1807; died May 23, 1886; married September 20, 1826, John Lightner, born October 3, 1803; died July 7, 1863, son of Adam Lightner and Susannah Harper. (See Lightner Family).
18. iii. Elizabeth Moore (4), died 1850; married June 19, 1823 in Pocahontas County, West Virginia, Jacob Lightner, died 1842, son of Peter Lightner and Annis E. Harper. (See Lightner Family).
19. iv. John Moore (4), died aged 18 years.
20. v. Rachel Moore (4), married Miles Parsons late in life. They lived near Moorfield, West Virginia.
21. vi. Mary Pheamster Moore (4), died October 6, 1897; unmarried, and was buried in the George Cleek Cemetery in Bath County, Virginia.
22. vii. Rebecca Moore (4), married David Garvin.
23. viii. Abigail Moore (4), born 1810; died 1846; married in 1830, _____ Myers. (See Cleek Family).

Allen
Bratt
Camer
Campb
Cleek
Cleek
Crawf
Crodd
Davis
Dunlay
Estil
Gay,
Gay,
Given
Given
Gwin,
Harpe

Ander
Ander
Arbog
Bradl
Bratt
Campb
Campb
Campb
Carli
Carli
Carli
Craig
Craig
Craig
Craig
Craw
Craw
Davi
Ervin
Give
Give
Give
Give
Give
Gwin
Gwin
Harp

Bath Co., Va.,
Abstracts

Marton, Oren F. Abstracts of Bath County,
Virginia 1970 reprint of 1917.

67.82 Personal Property Tax

p. 112 list by Capt. John Brown of the Constabulary!

113 Moore, William

p. 115 list by George Poage - Greenbrier River

Moore, David

" Levi

" Moses

p. 119 Heads of Families in 1791

First District - Samuel Vance, Assessor

Moore, William

" John

" Levi, Sr (constable)

" John (Pennsylvania)

Moore, Mary (widow)

" Moses, Sr.

" Moses, Jr.

" Robert

" George

" Levi Jr.

15th

Per Co. Clerk's office
Might do research

Mr. Hugh Linnis

Warm Springs, Va 24484

Miss Lucille Bonner

Warm Springs, Va 24480

There is also a

Bath County Historical Society, Inc.

per Rice "correspondence"

from Marton's Annals of Bath Co.

- John Moore patented 220 A
Compasture, below Mays's, 1759,
surveyed 1745

1782 pers. prop. tax:

(Compasture) Wm. Moore

(Greenbrier River) David Moore

" " Levi Moore

" " Moses Moore

Bath County, Va: Marriages

✓ bond
19 Jan 1797 Moore, Robert to
McCullow, Rebecca

✓ bond
21 Jan 1797 Moore, Levi
Sharp, Nancy

✓ bond
25 Apr 1793 Moore, John to
McCleung, Elizabeth

✓ near
9 June 1812 Moore, Isaac to
Philson, Margaret
by Gerard Morgan

✓ near
26 Jan 1809 Moore, Aaron to
Johnsavage, Hetty
by Eli Towne

✓ bond
19 Nov. 1791 Moore, George to
Edmonson, Margaret

Bath Co., Va. Marriages

mar.

13 May, 1847 Moore, Moses &
Campbell, Isabella J.

by T. F. McClure

✓ mar.

28 Feb. 1829 Moore, Joseph &
Hood, Amanda

by John A. Van Leer

✓ mar.

11 Mar, 1828 Moore, John Wood &
Hood, Mary by

John A. Van Leer

✓ mar.

31 Aug 1820 Moor, William &
Callahan, Margaret
by Otho Shade

✓ mar.

11 Oct 1819 Moor, Levi &

McCarty, Mary

by Otho Shade

mar.

19 Dec. 1791 Moore, Sarah &

Stuart, Henry

by John Montgomery

Bath Co., Va Marriages

- ^{mar} 24 Jan 1794 Moore, Sarah &
[d/o Levi, Sr. 99] Smith, John
by George Guthrie
- ^{mar} 4 June 1846 Moore, Sarah Ann &
Campbell, George H
by William Ervin
- ^{land} 13 Nov. 1798 Moore, Ruth &
Shelch, Peter
- ^{mar} 3 Jan. 1792 Moore, Phebe &
[d/o Moses 94] McNeill, Jonathan
by John Lindsay
- ^{mar} 20 Oct 1794 Moore, Nancy &
[d/o Moses Moore 94] Stuart, James
by John Montgomery
- ^{mar} 20 Jan 1835 Moore, Mary &
Marley, Samuel
by R. Flaven

Bath Co., Va. Marriages

- ✓
20 Sep. 1798 Moore, Jenny &
[d's Wm. Moore^{sp}] Duffield, Robert
by John Pinnell
- ✓
21 Aug 1793 Moore, Hannah &
29 Aug 1793 Day, Robert
[d's Lewis, Sr.^{sp}] by George Guthrie
- ✓
13 Feb 1799 Moore, Hannah &
[d's Moses Moore^{sp}] Duffield, Abraham
- ✓
10 Jan. 1837 Moor, Jane &
Burker, Charles
by R. Slaven

Bath Co., Va. Will Book

Bk Pg

- 1-17 12 Dec. 1792 - 17th yr of Commonwealth
 Margaret Moore, John McClung &
 John Edde administrators
 of estate of William Moore, dec'd.
- 1-18,19 Jan^{ry} Ct. 1793 Chm. Moore dec'd
 inventory of estate
- 1-21 14 May 1793
 Margaret Lewis ^{grantor} to Samuel Moore ^{grantee}
 & Andrew Moore
- 1-206 Oct 1801
 Moses Moore Int- adm^r of
 James Moore dec'd.
- 1-74 9 Feb 1796
 Andrew Moore app't. guardian
 for Charles A Lewis infant son
 of John Lewis dec'd.

Bath Co., Va. Will Book

Bk Pg

1-255

26 July 1800

June Ct 1803

will

Y Mary Moore (x)

daus. Jinny Moore

" Peggy Moore

1-510

9 June 1812

will

Sep. Ct 1812

Y Moses Moore

devises David Kayles

" Phebe McNeel, dau

" Hannah Dilley, gr dau

" Jean Moore, gr dau

" Margaret Moore, dau

" Jesse Moore, son

" Robert Moore, son

" John Moore, son

" Hannah Duffield, --

" Leitch/Jean McNeel, dau

" Aaron Moore, --

" Moses Moore, son

off Levi Moore + Robert Moore, friends

witnesses

Alex & Hough

Charles Grimes

Samuel Hough

Bath Co., Va. Well Books

[many early McClellie entries well books]

2-46,47 19 Sep 1814 ^{jury} Jurors

assessing damage of backwaters & dam;

William Edmiston

James Edmiston

Andrew Edmiston

2-47 28 Mar 1811 Heirs of Thm Moore decd

Janey Moore

Margaret Moore

John Moore

Joseph M Moore

2-328 1 Mar 1821 will of Margaret Moore
Apr. Ct 1821 of Bath Co Va

Joseph Moore, son, land in Nicholas Co

Jane Duffil, dau

Margaret Baxter, dau

John Moore, son

Hannah Moore, wife of son Joseph

Bath Co. Va Hill Bks

3-160 11 Oct 1818 settlement estate
Moses Moore dec'd

Bath Co. Va Deed Book

9-125 7 July 1838

"George Moore of Bath Co."
Deed of Trust to
Jm. M^cClintock Jr for benefit
of Charles Furber

12-454

1871 Margaret B Moore ^{widow}
et al of New Jersey, Wf etc
land in Fayette, etc.

Bath Co., Va., Deaths

Bk Pg Line

1- 1 36 Presley Moore 23 Oct 1853
farmer age 81 of Flux at Back Creek
parents unknown
born old Virginia
reported by wife Ann Moore

1- 5-16 Ann Moore 15 July 1858
age 64 cause unknown Back Creek
parents Osborn & M. Hamilton
consort of Presley Moore dec'd
reported by Frances Keldrider, daughter

Rich Co., Va

Moore + ^{Edmiston} Entries photocopied

Will Book I pages 347 with marriage bond
" 348

Deed Book I page 191

Deed Book II pages 561

562

563

564

565

— 44

Bath Co., Virginia

per Don Strong Feb. 1984 correspondence;

1803 Deed - George + Margaret Moore
sold 80 acres to John Sharp, Sr., on
Knapps Creek.

Marton, Owen F. Annals of Bath County, Virginia.
Staunton, Virginia, 1917.

p. 31 [Among surveys of 1745 + 1746:]
Moore, John — 220 acres 1745, Compasture
below Mayes's 182 — patent, 1759.

p. 34 [Among other patents in the period 1741-1769 inclusive:]
Moore, David — 200 acres — 1763 — Boler Run.

Bath County, Virginia
Deeds

copied	2	561	Moore, George to John Sharp, Jr.	deed	1803
"	2	562	" " "	deed	1803
"	2	564	" " "	deed	1803
	9	125	Moore, George - Am McClintic Jr.	trust	1838
	4	81	(X) signed Moore, Levi, Sr to Levi Moore Jr. & John Sharp, Jr.		12 Nov, 1810
	4	151	Moore Levi	Overseer of Poor	1811
	5	456	Moore Levi	& John Sharp	1819
	5	457	Moore, Levi	to James Sharp	1819
copied	1	191	Moore, George	from John Poage, ecc etc.	1794
	4	150	Moore, Levi	from Jacob McCallam	27 Oct, 1810

Cabell Co Va.

Deed
Book B p. 33 : 1 Nov. 1836

Frederick More of Cabell Co to John Deakins of Pike Co., Ky.
for \$150⁰⁰ land in Logan Co. Va. on the Dingess + Philip
Ballard survey.

Cabell Co., Va.

Book 2. pp 358-359 8 Jan. 1819 Alexander Citlett Jr + wife
Patsy D. to Martin Moore for \$6,000⁰⁰ on
Guyandotte Riv. ca. 4 mi above court house
known as Trading Pan.

Book 2 p. 251

1817 Joseph Day to Richard W. Moore
lot 26 in Barboursville.

Book 3 p. 275

3 Feb. 1821 Samuel Short to John M^cConnell
of Fleming Co Ky
+ Frederick Moore of Cabell Co. Va. negroes - in
Trust

Bk 3 p. 295

17 July 1821 Robert Mansford + Hannah R
P D _____ his wife to John Laidley of Cabell Co.
& Richard W. Moore of Harrison Co.
land on Mud River adj. Lemsey Cummins
to Hiram Moore among others

Fayette Co., W Va Deeds

Vol. Pg

B 391

7 Dec. 1822

John Beckley Heirs to Andrew Moore Heirs
(named) (not named)

C 24

15 Jan. 1836

Alfred Beckley
of Fayette Co Va
Lewis Stuart &
Charles W. Stuart
of Greenbrier Co Va to Andrew Moore Heirs:
Samuel McD. Moore
David Moore
Andrew Moore
Mary Moore
Magdalena Moore
William Moore
Sarah Moore
of Rockbridge Co, Va

F 486
+
487

20 Nov 1869

Many Moore names scattered throughout U.S.
as granted from Isaac Redington: I
Margaret B. Moore, widow, of township of
Warren, Co. of Somerset
state of New Jersey

George A. Moore, city & County of Leavenworth,
State of Kansas

Julius H. Moore of Brooklyn, Kings Co., N.Y.

William L. Moore of township of Warren
Somerset Co., New Jersey

Augustus Warren of Poultney, Co.,
Vermont

Mrs. Sarah B Jones of Queens, N.Y.

Mrs. Helen C. Croning of Brooklyn, Kings Co.
N.Y.

Heirs of Herbert J. Moore, deceased

mentions land formerly in Bath, later Greenbrier, also files

patents to Henry Banks

" " Thomas A. Taylor

+ other info + other names

from Don Strong

14 AUG 82

Dear Mrs. Pearlman

I cannot find your letter of 24 May 1980 where you outline the children of George Moore and Margaret Edmiston.

I went to SLC and worked on the Moore deeds. I started in Bath Co. The earliest deed was 1794 where George bought 250 acres on Knapps Creek. In 1803 he and Margaret sold their land on Knapps Creek, they were in Greenbrier Co. Va.

The Greenbrier Co. deeds start in 1801 with Samuel and Jane Moore
1804 Andrew and Sally Moore of Rockbridge Co. Va. sell land in Gntbr

1801 Samuel and Jane Moore sell to James Alexander
1801 William Elliot of Woodford Co. Ky. sells land on Anthony's Creek to George Moore

1804 Andrew Moore and Sally of Rockbridge Co. sell 400A to Andrew McClung

1804 Andrew and Sally sell 490 acres to Thomas Fenaster

1803 Simon Moore sells 90 acres

1805 Andrew of Rockbridge gives Power of Attny to sell land

1804 Samuel and Jane Moore 194 acres to James Wm Mathews

1806 28 Oct. 1806 George and Margaret Moore of Monroe Co. sell their land on Anthoneys Creeek to James Willey for \$10.

Margaret relinquished her dower right to this land in 1812.

1810 Andrew and Sarah Moore of Rockbridge co. sell 1/3 of 11,300 acres granted to Andrew Moore TO Heirs of Alexander Welch

1809 Andrew Moore sells 3,417 acres on Gauley river to Wm McClung.

1810 Andrew Moore sells 3766 acres to William McClung

These three deeds may be some kind of estate settlement.

The early deed in Monroe Co. is a purchase by Andrew Moore in 1798. I was not able to get the film with this deed on it,...

1807 George Moore buys 174 acres at the sinks from Robert Wylie for \$1 (why only \$1?)

1817 George and Margaret mortgage their land for 455.25

1819 apparently George and Margaret go into default and sign over the land at the sinks to Archibald Brudett. The deed was delivered to Burdet in 1823.

19 June 1821 George and Margaret of Giles Co. sell land at the sinks to Andrew Ballentine for \$70.

I only found 2 deeds in Giles Co. for George Moore. One was in 1836 where he bought 51 acres on Walkers Creek from James Hector, and the other deed where he mortgaged his personal belongings in 1837

The bulk of the Giles Co. deeds are for Enos Moore, Enos Jr. and one for James Moore in 1828. There are 12 deeds for Richard Moore from 1838 to 1859.

I went to the printed census indexes and could not find any entries for George Moore in 1840 or 1830. I did not have time to read the census films.

From these deeds it seems to me that George Moore was outside of Greenbrier Co. Bath Co. was formed in 1791 but George did not buy land till 1794 and there are no deeds in Greenbrier Co. that predate 1801. This tells me that the Moore family was in that part of Bath Co. that was in Augusta Co. at the time Bath was formed. This means that the Augusta n Rockbridge deeds need to be read.

Over

(no photocopy facilities)

Giles Co. Va.

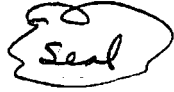
Deed Bk F Page 49

This Indenture made the seventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six. Between James Hector of the County of Giles and state of Virginia of the one part and George Moore of Giles County and State of Virginia of the other Witnesseth, that the said James Hector for and in consideration of the Sum of One dollar & other considerations current money of the United States, to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant, bargain and sell unto the said George Moore a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Giles & State aforesaid. Containing Fifty One acres three, rods and nineteen poles lie the

Same more or less and bounded as follows S C Beginning at four white oaks by a road corner to a tract of land surveyed 30 May 1784 for Henry Banks containing [] 240 acres lying on the lick fork of Shalkers Creek and conveyed by said Banks to James W. Denny and from S^d Denny to Said Hector as by the records of Giles County Court Books may more fully appear thence N 86 E 160 poles to a Stake in said line thence S 4 E 52 poles to three white oaks on a hill side thence S 87 W 165 poles to a black oak & chestnut oak Sapling on a flat ridge thence N 45 W 54 poles to the Beginning with all its appurtenances To Have and

to hold, the said tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances unto the said George Moore and his heirs to the sole use and behoof of him the said George Moore and his heirs. And the said James Hector for himself and his heirs hath covenanted with the said George Moore that he said James Hector the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances unto the said George Moore and his heirs against the claims of all persons claiming by through or under him the said Hector shall warrant and will forever defend. In witness whereof the said James Hector hath hereunto subscribed his name, and affixed his seal, the day and year first

above written.

Signed Sealed and James Hector  delivered in presence of [no names.]

Virginia

In the County Court of Giles
December term 1840

This Deed of bargain & sale from James Hector to George Moore which had been acknowledged before the clerk in office on the 10th of this Inst was presented in court & admitted to record

Taste

Rufus A French C.

Giles Co., Va.
Deed Book

D - 404 1 June 1834 Brush Creek of
Blue Stone
by James Hester
John Augustus Chenalle of Richmond City
to
Albert B. Moore of Smythe Co., Va.

A - 437 6 Jan 1816
Sarah + Rebecca Bogle

C - 638 Enos Moore
30 Sep 1829 Judge
James Moore + Juda his wife
to
Enos Moore
(M)

[many other Enos Moore entries]
[others with Richard Moore also]

Giles Co. Va.
Death Register

- p. 16 Moore, Polly died 28 July 1860
of old age 89-6-1-7 Walkers Creek
parents Polly + James Bogle
born Maryland State
reported by husband Enos Moore
- p. 1 Thilburn, Elizabeth died 10 Apr 1855
of consumption age 65 --- Sugar Run
Giles Co
parents John + Minna Chapman
born Wolf Creek Giles Co Va
rep^d by William Thilburn, husband

50¢ per page

Greenbrier Co., W. Va. Deed Books

Bk	Page	Date	Grantor(s)	Grantee(s)	Notes
1	538	1795	Stewart, John + Freemaster, Thom	Moore, Andrew of Rockbridge Co Va.	490 acres Brand meadow
1	689	1797	Lewis, Thom Dinah, his wife	Moore + Alexander of Greenbrier	
2	12	27 June 1798		Moore, Andrew + Samuel	power of attorney
2	259	1800	Anderson, John + Elizabeth, his wife	Moore, Samuel + Alexander of Greenbrier	
2	431	1799	Hanger, Frederick of Greenbrier	Moore + Alexander of Greenbrier	Muddy Creek
2	464	24 July 1801	Elliott, Thom + wife Betsey of Woodford Co. Ky	Moore, George of Greenbrier Co., Va.	Anthony Cr. Dist.
3	299	1804	Kilpatrick, John of Jefferson Co., Tenn.	Moore, John of Rockbridge Co., Va.	Muddy Cr.
14	281	1837	Alexander James of Augusta Co., Va	Moore, Ann of Pulaski Co, Mo. Anderson, Maria (Moore), of Greenbrier Moore, Archer M. of Augusta Moore, Letitia Mc of Greenbrier heirs at law of Samuel Moore, decd	115 acres
2	410	1801	Moore, Samuel + Jane, his wife	Alexander, James	
3	1	14 Oct. 1803	Moore, Andrew + Sally his wife	McCung, Andrew of Greenbrier	
3	2	17 Oct 1803	Moore, Andrew + Sally, his wife	Freemaster, Thomas of Greenbrier	
3	10	1803	Moore, Benjamin + his wife	Kairns of Greenbrier	
3	25	14 Oct 1803	Moore, Andre + Sally, his wife	McCung, Andrew	relinquishment of donor on above
3	26	1803	Moore, Andrew + Sally	Freemaster, Thomas	" "
3	173	1805	Moore, Andrew	McCung Thom	
3	298	1804	Moore, Saml + Jane his wife		
3	371	28 Oct 1806	Alexander, James + Margaret his wife	Shiley, James of Greenbrier Co, Va.	Anthony Cr. Dist. (in above)
<p>Note: Margaret came into Court Sep. 1812 + relinquished right of donor</p>					
4	207				
4	294				

From Ballard, Margaret. "Correspondence."

Greenbrier County:

Appraisement of Estate of Samuel Moore 15 Sep. 1810
Will Book 1, page 407

Deed from Samuel Moore + Jane Moore, his wife to
James Alexander 25 Mar 1801. Deed Book 2, p. 410

Heirs of Samuel Moore listed Deed Book 14 p. 281:
William Moore, Pulaski Co., Missouri.

Maria Anderson formerly Moore of Greenbrier
Archer M. Moore, Augusta Co.

Letitia Mc Moore, Greenbrier Co 15 Aug. 1837

Logan Co., (W.) Va.
Index to Surveyors Books

[none
to 1850]

	acres			
Moore, Thomas	25	Guyandotte River	3 Dec. 1825	A-68
Moore, John	25	Huffs Creek	24 Aug 1849	A-770

Logan Co., W. Va. Deed Book Index

	page	year	Grantor		Grantee	
B	33	1836	Frederick Moore of Cabell Co. Va	To	John Deakins of Pike Co., Ky	50a Mouth Miller's Creek
D	196	1861	Aaron Bremer		W G Moore K F Moore of Lawrence Co., Ky	lease of land
D	198	1861	X see above		W. G Moore W F Moore	
D	200	1				
F	469 470	5 Sep. 1878	Amos Barr & Martha H. Barr of Springfield, Ohio many other heirs of Franklin S. Barr mentioned	to	George W. Moore of Springfield, Clark Co., Ohio	
F	472 473				Moore	
I	418		same as J-479		Thos. W. Moore + Nye	
I	507		same as J-479		Moore	
J	315 316	1887	George W. & Mary E. Moore of Clark Co., Ohio	to	Am B. Thompson	100a Sand Lick Br + Huffs Creek of Surgoanttee Co.
J	479	1888	Thomas W. Moore + Lucien Nye of Isaac Waters, involvement Marietta, Ohio, mentioned Washington Co., Ohio		much more info - prob. not too big	
K	139 141	1888	Geo. W. Moore & Mary E. Moore of Clark Co Ohio	to	Am S. Thompson	500 A-17 A Rock Camp Br. - Dingers Run
L	24		B. C. Dingers	to	Geo W. Moore	

Moore, James Logan In Fee

Name of Owner of Land
Residence
Estate Held

Number of Acres

25

Description and Local Situation of Lands

25⁰⁴ Acre branch Guyandotte

Distance & Bearing from Courthouse

?

Value of Land per Acre in Dollars & Cents

50

Sums added for buildings

0

Total Value of Lands & Buildings

1250

Amount of Tax in Dollars & Cents

-

Total Amount of Tax in \$ & C

1

Explanation of Alterations since the preceding year

1824 - 9 Aug
1825 - July
1826 - 3 June
1827 - 14 June
1828 - 14 June
1829 - 24 June
1830 - 15 June
1831 - 1 June
1832 - 2 July
1833 - 17 June
1834 - June
1835 - 15 June
1836 - 17 June
1837 - 14 June
1838 - 2 Aug
1839 - 5 Sep
1840 - ----
1841 - 5 July
1842 - 20 July
1843 - 21 July
1844 - 12 July
1845 - 10 June

[note revaluation in 1840]

Monroe Co., W. Va. Deed Books

Bk Page

- B 334-335 13 Mar 1807 Thyle, Robert & Katherine, his wife to Moore, George of Monroe Co. 174 a, Sinked for \$1.00 of Monroe Co.
- F 311-12 28 Jan 1817 Moore, George / Margaret, his wife of Monroe Co. Va Estill, Isaac Hanly, James Bierne, Andrew & George T/D 174 ac.
- G 80-81 13 Nov. 1819 Moore, George Margaret his wife of Monroe Co., Va. Burditt, Archibald of Greenbrier Co. Va. 38.5 ac of 174 #100 8 ac of 174
- G 347-8 19 June 1821 Moore, George Margaret his wife of Giles Co., Va. to Ballentine, Andrew of Monroe Co., Va. 57 of 174 ac of Sinked #7000
- J 147 1827 Moore, John to Moffatt, Est. S. of August Co. Caperton, Hugh + Alexander, Henry of Monroe trust deed 18.75 ac. Sinked
- N 107 8 Sep. 1841 Moore, Rosanna to granddaughter, Rosanna Jane Jones, infant dau of Ewing Jones & Harriet M. Jones around property
- U 468 1868 Moore, Thomas & Sarah L., his wife to Foard, Joseph L. (many other surnames; Foard, Walters, etc)

(then New Jersey Moore connections)

note Margaret Moore signs deeds herself

Mr. Virgil E. Dixon
Monroe Co., Va., Clerk

Monroe County, W. Va.

Law + Chancery Cases

year		Memorandum Book Page	Order Book + Pig	Case No File No
1819	Alford, John } Plt/ Moore, George } Dft	1 - 23	S-2 S-2 S-2 185 189 217	1661
1823	Moore, George } Plt/ Burdett, Archibald } Dft	1 - 86	S-2 S-2 365 381	
	other cases		D-2 etc	



MONROE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

MARRIAGES:

Joseph MOORE, m. Salley Higgins, consent only found. " our daughter Sally Higgins, signed: John Higgins - Milly Higgins. Dated 17 February 1800. file 1 jacket 70

Susannah MOORE, m. Benjamin Reed, Jr.; bond only found. dated 14 November 1815 secured by George Moore, Ministers' Return page 16

Hannah MOORE m. Henry Jones; bond only found, dated 1 January 1817 secured by George Moore, file 3 jacket 1711

LAND TRANSFERS:

Grantors	Date	Grantees	Location & acreage	Ref.
Jacob Skiles	1798	Andrew MOORE	3297 Elk River	DC p63
Robert Wylie et ux	1807	George MOORE	174 a & 57 a	Deed Book "B" page 334
Andrew MOORE	1813	Henry B. Greenwood	52 a	DB "D" p348
same	1813	same	5,500 a	DB "B" p351
same	1813	same	509 a	DB "D" p355
George MOORE T/D	1817	Isaac Estil James Hanley trustees	174 a 57 a Sinks	
George & Margaret MOORE	1819	Archibald Burdit	174 a 38.5 a Sinks	DB "G" p 80
George MOORE	1821	Andrew Ballentine	18.75 a Sinks	DB "G" p 347 347

Abstracted by: Dr. Margaret B. Ballard
Old Hundred
Union, West Virginia 24983

from: Literary School Records MONROE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

	Children	Age	Parent or Guardian
1826-27	Harriet Moore		Daniel Moore
	Andrew J. Moore		" "
1834-35	Julian Pine	10	Sally Pine
	Martha Pine	8	" "
1838-39	Martha Pine	12	Sarah Pine
1840-41	Martha Pine	13	<u>Robert Leach</u> Guardian?

These have been copied in Pine notes

These dates may be too late to do you any good but I am sending them anyway.

from: Old Tithe Tickets in the County Clerk's Office, Monroe County

May 14	1806 or 7	1 tithe and 5 Horses	George Moor
May 14	1806 or 7	1 tithe	John Moor

SURVEY:

Jacob Skiles of Greenbrier County and Andrew MOORE of Rockbridge County
Kenhawa (Kenhawa - Kanawha County, W.Va.) 2397 acres by survey dated
6 May 1795. Patent issued to Skiles 25 July 1797; joining a Survey of 5
50,000 acres for John Barclay and a Survey of 93,000 acres for William
Wilson between Elk and Gauley Rivers and extending forward and on
Gauley River. Beginning at a Sugartree and Maple on a Branch of Bell
Creek corner to sd Skiles Survey of 40,000 and Barclays of 50,000 etc. etc.
District Court Record page 63. dated 18 October 1798

30 August 1813: "between Andrew MOORE, Marshal of Virginia, Dist. of
the one part and Henry B. Greenwood of the other part, Witnesseth that
whereas by the 13th section of an act of the Congress of the United
States entitled "An Act to lay and collect a direct tax within the
United States passed on the fourteenth day of July in the year 1798 it is
enacted "that when any tax assessed on Lands or houses shall have re-
mained unpaid for the term of one year the collector of the Collection
District within which etc. etc.

Acknowledged in Rockbridge County, 22 March 1814.

Deed Book "D" page 351.

I send the above to show position held by Andrew Moore. Will copy
document entirely if you wish but do think it necessary.

Monroe Co. [W.] Va Judgment Book (Not)

p. 27 # 147 June Ct. 1806

Moses Moore assee of John Campbell
vs. Phillip Hall Debt £ 43. 11. 9 with
interest at 6 per cent from the 25th Day
of December 1803 untill payment
Costs \$8.29

p. --- # 192 May term 1807

John Moore for the Benefit of William
Vass vs Reubin Harrison Debt \$13.00
with interest at 6 per centums per annum
from the 5th of November 1806 untill
payment. Costs \$3.60

Montgomery County, Virginia, Will Books

Bk. I p. 90

8 Nov. 1800

(In settling estate of James Moore, deceased,
Joseph Moore, executor, pays to Samuel Brown,
husband of Mary Brown, late Mary Moore.)

Pocahontas County, West Virginia Deeds

1844 George Moore, ^{by Esq.} ~~his son~~ to Leonard Herring Deed 4-116
land given by father

3 Oct. 1851 George Moore ^{et al} to Leonard Ecken Deed 5-463
including Mary F., his wife
of Pocahontas
several named Hoggett

★ 7 Oct. 1829 Levi Moore et al Report
Survey 3-132

Raleigh Co., W. Va. Deeds

Bk Pg

A 124

18 Oct 1850 { J McD. Moore to John Symms Beener Creek Ind
 D E Moore of Monroe Co Va
 of Parkersburg Va } Mary M. Moore for \$100
 Co. } Magdalene Moore
 City of } Sarah Moore Sr
 Griffiths } Andrew R. Moore
 [many other deeds by above grantors]

A 247

25 Oct 1853

J. McD Moore

Beener Creek

acting for himself & as attorney in fact
 heirs of Andrew Moore [not named]

[other

Photocopied

Rockbridge County, Virginia

- * 5 Sept. 1797 George Moore ^{5/10 Samuel} etc. to David Edmondson ^{Power} Atty C 434
- * 4 Sept. 1798 George Moore, etc by atty to John Moore Deed C 606
- * 31 Oct 1814 George Moore ^(Elington) adm^r to Samuel Moore ^{Power of Atty} JS 74

ROCKBRIDGE CO., Va. Order Book

	Page
ca. 1797 ^(spelled in one file) Moore, Michael vs Valentine Miller - Submitted	341
Moore, vs Cathead - by surrendered by apt hail	14
Moore vs Crawford	16
Moore, Jno vs Jno Porter	21
Moore Benj'm vs Thos Plunkett	27-31
Moore [many]	30, 55, 70, 51, 76, 79 122, 148, 172, 174, 199 221, 228, 233 many more

1 Rockbridge Co., Va. Deed Books

C-606, 7, 8 19 July 1798

David Edmondson of Rockbridge Co. appointed
as of 21 Sep. 1796 ^[see below]
attorney in fact for George, Robert, + Charles
Moore of Kentucky (signed in Clark Co., Ky +
Samuel Moore of Tennessee (signed Bullivan Co.)
James Finley of Tennessee (signed Bullivan Co.)
lands of their father Samuel Moore, dec'd
on which he formerly lived

to
John Moore of Rockbridge

C-434 1797 } power of attorney for above
D-74 1814 } mentioned subject to widow's dower
H-156⁶⁹ 1812
O-3
Z-205 1846

Summers Co., Va.

- Q 446 ^{agreed} 22 June 1895
^{recorded} 15 Aug 1895 John J. Moore & J. P. Peck
George H. H. Moore of Hinton
of Washington, D.C.
agreement for property in
Suffolk, Va.
The Moore men signed in Hinton June 22, 1895
- N 177 8 Apr. 1892 Mrs. Ida W. Danson to Clarence Moore
of Kanawha Co. Wa
- C 283 1879 A C Robbins & wife to Thomas Moore
and others with Robbins surname of Summers Co. W Va
of Summers Co
Land on Blue Lick Run, branch of Greenbrier

Maurer, Michael and his wife, Christina

A daughter, born 2 July 1784. Baptized the next following 28 September. Sponsors were Philiep Herbent and his wife, Catharina. The child's name is Catharina.

Meh, Daniel

A son, born the 6 March in year 1819, and baptized the next following 25 September; and the sponsor was Jacob hamme and the child's name is Jacob.

Meyer, Jacob and his wife, Salome

A daughter, born 24 August 1783. Baptized 29 March 1788. Sponsors were Christopel Lindemuth and his wife, Elisabeth. The child's name is Dorothea.

Milleys, Henrich and his wife, Christina

A daughter, born 30 April 1792. Baptized the next following 1 July. Sponsors were Hennrich Frey and his wife, Catharina. The child's name is Susana Elisabeth.

Mohr, Johannes and his wife, Maria

Maria Elisabeth; she was born into the world the 13th May and baptized the 7th June 1800; and the sponsors: Johannes Will and wife, Maria Susana.

Maria Mohrina was born 1801, the 4th November: her sponsors were Georg Will and wife, Catharina.

Johannes was born in 1803, the 27th June: sponsors were Johannes Llutz, his wife, Barbera.

George was born in 1805, the 10th May: his sponsors were Henrich Schafer, wife, Magtalena.

Aeron (Aaron) was born 1807, the 10th October: his sponsors were Georg Will, wife.

Moses, born in 1809 the 19th September. Sponsors were his parents.

Sara was born 1811, the 28th October: Sponsors (were) Johannes Lonewit (and) wife.

Moor, Johannes; Maria, his wife (Ehefrau)

Hannah, born 3 March 1816.

Moor, Johannes and Maria Deshou, lawful wife

Jhen (Jean) Taylor Leanna, born 11th September 1818. Baptized 31st March 1820.

Moor, Aaron, and wife, Catherine

Hanna, born April 25th 1831. Baptized 5th of June following. Sponsors: Georg Will and wife, Catherine.

Mary, born February 21st, 1833. Baptized 14th July 1833.

John was born 16th day of April 1836. Baptized 3rd day of July 1836.

Moore, George and Elizabeth

MariaAnna, baptized September 14th, 1845. (Apparently by Rev. John Simon Kepler, the Pastor, Rev. Henry St. John Rinker, being absent).

Mottis, henrich and his wife, Elisabeth

born the 26 February (1792). Baptized the next following April. Sponsors were ulrich Ness and his wife, Margreth. The child's name is Johann Jacob.

Mottis, Adam and his wife, Elisabeth

born 20th August 1797. Baptized the 11th September. Sponsors were the parents themselves. The child's name is Peter.

born the 20th July 1801. Baptized the next following September. The sponsor was Barbara Fanslere. The child's name is barbare.

born the 29th July 1801. Baptized the next following 10th September. Sponsor was...fansler. The child's name is salome (salomon).

laugat, Jacob

Baptized June 25th, 1820.

Schriener-Yantis, Nettie. Archives of Pioneers of
Tazewell Co., Va.

p. 276

Taxpayers

	1801	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	1811	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Moore, Enos	-	-	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" James	x	x	2	x	x	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
" Jeremiah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" Joseph	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
" Samuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
" Thomas	-	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

p. 276

[note on James quoted from Foote's Sketches of Virginia p. 506]

Rejected or Suspended Applications for Revolutionary War Pensions.

Moore, Asa

[residence not given]

Reasons

For defective proof
Papers withdrawn June 30, 1836
Hon. G. W. Jones

Burton, Charles T. Botetourt Co., Va. 1785 enumeration

	white persons	dwelling	other buildings
p. 2 Moore, James	6	1	2
8 Moore James	14	1	2
9 Moore Stephen	6	0	0
8 Moore Thos.	1	0	0
8 More, John	7	1	3

Burton, Charles T. Botetourt

no paying

at Point Pleasant

Moore, Hugh

company

Murray

" John

"

" Thos

"

Am - 183
Hend, S. Kelinger

Wilson, James Grant, + John Fiske. Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography, Vol. VI. 1889.

p. 377

MOORE, Andrew, lawyer, b. in Cannisello, Augusta Co, (now Rockbridge), Va., in 1752; d. near Lexington, Va., 14 April, 1821. In early years he made a voyage to the West Indies, and was cast away on a desert island. On his return he studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1774. In 1776 he entered the Revolutionary army as lieutenant, participated in the battle of Saratoga, attained the rank of captain, and resigned his commission after three years' service. The legislature of Virginia made him Brigadier-general of militia, and Major-general in 1808. From 1781 till 1789 he served in the Virginia legislature, and in 1788 was a member of the Senate convention that ratified the constitution of the United States. He was then elected to the first congress, serving from 4 March, 1789, till 3 March, 1797, and was again a member of the legislature from 1789 till 1800. He successfully contested the election of Thomas Lewis in the 8th congress, serving from 5 March, 1804, till 6 Nov., 1804, when he was appointed a U. S. senator in place of Wilson Cary Nicholas. He was subsequently elected to this office, serving from 17 Dec., 1807, till 3 March, 1809. In 1810 he was appointed U. S. marshal for Virginia, and he held this office until his death.

p. 378

— His son SAMUEL, congressman, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., 9 Feb., 1796; d. in Lexington, Va., 17 Sept., 1875, was educated at Washington college (now Washington and Lee university), Va. In 1825 he was elected to the Virginia legislature, serving until 1833. He was a member of the convention of 1829 to amend the constitution of Virginia, and was elected to congress as a Whig, serving from 2 Dec., 1833, till 3 March, 1835. Subsequently he was again a member of the legislature. In 1861 he was elected to the convention of Virginia, and actively opposed secession, for which he was threatened with violence in Richmond. Notwithstanding this, he signed the ordinance, and served in the Confederate army.

Virginia Genealogist Vol. 18 No. 2 Apr.-June 1974
 "British Mercantile Claims 1775-1803"

- p. 123 - Reports of George Craghead Special Agent for Lunenburg County -
 Debts due Alexander Spiers, John Bowman & Company,
 Store in Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County [pp. 2-19]
- p. 126 [P. 19] Mary Evers, married George Moore in 1783
 and removed to Prince Edward County. George Moore
 since dead. She is still possessed of property
 sufficient to discharge all her debts.

- continued → Vol 18 No. 3 July-Sep 1974
- p. 174 Thos. Moore (son of Geo:), £ 35.9.3. He removed
 to Georgia about 1783.

Cartmell, T. K. Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and Their
Descendants. 1908/1963.

p. 452

The Moore Family

The first appearance of this family in the Shenandoah Valley was in 1824, when Thomas A. Moore came from Alexandria and opened a law office in Charles Town. In 1840 he became Clerk of Jefferson County Court and held the office until his death in 1889. He reared four sons: S. J. C. Moore, who practiced law in Clarke County. He was Major Samuel J. C. Moore of Confederate War fame. Cleon Moore became a member of the Charles Town Bar. His brother, B. W. Moore, a lawyer, removed to Fayette County, West Virginia. The remaining son is Rev. J. Harry Moore mentioned elsewhere as the accomplished Presbyterian divine. Cleon Moore of Alexandria, was the ancestor of this family. We find that one of his sons, Thomas Moore, was a commissioned officer in the Virginia Lines at the close of the Revolutionary War.

* * *

his land to his brother ~~to~~ Thomas
1728

Thomas Moore came from Ireland
settled in Sadsburg township, Lancaster
Co. Pa. did not tell his children's
names.

Got list of Montgomery Co. Va. 1782
list George Moore. But it does
have Andrew, Frederick, James, John
Thomas William, Thompson.

I wish I could be of more
help to you. If I do find anything
I will let you know.

Sincerely
Mrs Geneva Hughes

1. Moses Moore (1), born c. 1686; died in November 1758. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. I, page 82). He left at least one son, Moses Moore (2).

2. Moses Moore (2), son of Moses Moore (1) was born in 1737; died in 1812; married c. 1760, Hannah Risk, born 1740; died 1810; daughter of John Risk of Timber Ridge in what is now Rockbridge County, Virginia. (Ibid., Vol. I, pages 355, 357, and 459 and Vol. III, page 147). Moses Moore moved from Timber Ridge to what is now Pocahontas County, West Virginia about 1770. Moses Moore was taken prisoner by the Indians in May 1758. (Ibid., Vol. II, page 512 and Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, Joseph A. Waddell, page 158). For full particulars of his capture and escape from the Indians see Historical Sketches of Pochontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, pages 108 to 116. Moses Moore furnished beef for public use in 1785. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. I, page 24). He served as Scout in the expeditions against the Indians and as private in Captain Robert Doack's Company of Militia in Dunmore's War. (List of Colonial Soldiers, H. J. Eckenrode, page 64; and Virginia Colonial Militia, W. A. Crozier, page 80). The will of Moses Moore was dated June 9, 1812 and recorded September 1812 in Will Book 1, page 510, Bath County, Virginia. It mentions David Kayles; daughter Phoebe McNeel; granddaughters Hannah Dilley and Jean Moore; daughter Margaret Moore; son Isaac Moore; son

Robert Moore; son John Moore; Hannah Duffield; son William Moore; daughter Jean McNeel; Aaron Moore; son Moses Moore. Executors were Levi and Robert Moore. Witnesses were Alex. S. Waugh, Charles Grimes and Samuel Waugh.

Children: 13

- + 3. i. John Moore (3), born January 29, 1762.
4. ii. James Moore (3), born October 5, 1763; died in 1791; married Jinet _____. His will is recorded in Augusta County, Virginia and was dated March 31, 1785, recorded September 1, 1791 in Will Book 1, page 8. It mentions wife, Jinet; sons, John and James; son, Joseph; daughters, Mary, Rachel and Jean; son, John and Hugh Kelso to be executors.
5. iii. Margaret Moore (3), born March 29, 1765; married March 29, 1788, John Moore of Pennsylvania. (Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 289, and Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. II, page 305).
6. iv. Moses Moore, Jr. (3), born February 8, 1767; married March 22, 1786, Jane Ewing, daughter of James Ewing. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. II, page 282).
7. v. Nancy Moore (3), born 1769; married 1794, James Stuart.
8. vi. Hannah Moore (3), born June 6, 1771; married Abraham Duffield. (Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 452).
9. vii. Robert Moore (3), born May 27, 1772; married Rebecca McCollam. (Ibid., page 464).
10. viii. Phoebe Moore (3), born February 13, 1774; married Jonathan McNeil; son of Thomas McNeil and Mary Ireson. (Ibid., page 381).
11. ix. Jane (Jennie) Moore (3), born 1776; married McNeel.
12. x. Rebecca Moore (3), born 1778; married _____ Cole and lived in Rockbridge County, Virginia.
13. xi. Isaac Moore (3), born 1782, twin to Aaron, married Margaret McCutcheon. (Abstracts from the Records of Augusta County, Virginia, Lyman Chalkley, Vol. III, page 219).
14. xii. Aaron Moore (3), born 1782, twin to Isaac, married Catherine Johnson, daughter of John Johnson. (Historical Sketches of Pocahontas County, West Virginia, William T. Price, page 114).
15. xiii. William Moore (3), born September 18, 1784; married in 1812, Catherine Dods. (Ibid., page 114).

3. John Moore (3), son of Moses Moore (2) and Hannah Risk, was born January 29, 1762; died 1822; married April 20, 1793, Elizabeth McClung, born 1771; died March 9, 1852, daughter of Joseph McClung and Margaret Bell. Margaret Bell was the daughter of Joseph B. Bell. Joseph McClung (whose youngest brother, Charles McClung, was the first Clerk of Mason County, Virginia) was killed October 10, 1774 in the battle of Point Pleasant, and

Children: 8

16. i. Margaret Moore (4), born 1794; married in 1821, Adam Stephenson.
17. ii. Jane Moore (4), born December 25, 1807; died May 23, 1886; married September 20, 1826, John Lightner, born October 3, 1803; died July 7, 1863, son of Adam Lightner and Susannah Harper. (See Lightner Family).
18. iii. Elizabeth Moore (4), died 1850; married June 19, 1823 in Pocahontas County, West Virginia, Jacob Lightner, died 1842, son of Peter Lightner and Annis E. Harper. (See Lightner Family).
19. iv. John Moore (4), died aged 18 years.
20. v. Rachel Moore (4), married Miles Parsons late in life. They lived near Moorfield, West Virginia.
21. vi. Mary Pheamster Moore (4), died October 6, 1897; unmarried, and was buried in the George Cleek Cemetery in Bath County, Virginia.
22. vii. Rebecca Moore (4), married David Garvin.
23. viii. Abigail Moore (4), born 1810; died 1846; married in 1830, _____ Myers. (See Cleek Family).

From Mrs. Geneva Hughes

Plain City, Ohio
April 13, 1977

Dear Mrs. Pearlman

I enjoyed your letter. But I don't have anything on George Moore. Just yet. My Moore line is William Moore born 1785 Pa.

He first married Nancy Thompson then in 1824 Lawrence Co. Ky. he married second Lucinda Miller.

I did copy this Biographical History of Lancaster Co. Pa.

Andrew Moore - brother of John & Thomas came from Ireland in 1723 & settled near Sadsburg township Lancaster Co. Pa. own land on both side of Octagon & first mill Southwest, near ~~Wilmington~~ Chestn Co. Pa. 7 sons &

2 daus. - James born 1716 Ireland, David, John, Andrew, William & Joseph. dau Sarah (m) William Freeman, Rachel (m) John Freeman. Andrew lived to a very advanced age. Left 67 grandchildren one grandchild was Phoebe Weckersham, whose 1876 was 85 years old

James Moore son of Andrew. born 1714 Ireland married Ann - dau of Jeremiah & Rebecca Starr about 1740. He was a minister in the Society of Friends. He married his 4th wife 75 years of age. He died 1810 94 years old. 4 sons by his first wife & 2 dau's. Andrew, Jeremiah, John & Dr. James Moore - dau Rebecca (m) John Cooper, Ann (m) Asahel Walker. John Moore - left no children left

his land to his brother ~~to~~ Thomas
1728

Thomas Moore came from Ireland
settled in Sadsbury township, Lancaster
Co. Pa. did not tell his children's
names.

Got list of Montgomery Co. Va. 1782
list of George Moore. But it does
have Andrew, Frederick, James, John
Thomas, William, Thompson.

I wish I could be of more
help to you. If I do find anything
will let you know.

Sincerely
Mrs. Geneva Hughes

MOORE
OF
VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY

304-586-9248

CHARLES R. HARPER
NOTARY PUBLIC

Box 1

RED HOUSE, W.V 25168

SOME PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES by Louise P. DuBellet
STATES:

The Moore family in Virginia begins with John Moore, who patented two hundred and eighty-five acres of land in Elizabeth City County, in 1638. He came to Virginia in the BONA NOVA, in 1620, at the age of thirty-six years. His wife, Elizabeth came in the ABIGAIL, in 1622. Capt. John Moore was Burgess for Isle of Wight County, formerly Warrosquicke, in 1652-1654. In 1678 Augustine Moore (2) married twice, first, Anne, named in grant of land in 1552; and second Elizabeth, named in Elizabeth City County records. Augustine Moore died before 1688. Issue ----

- 1- John Moore.
- 2- Elizabeth Moore, married Capt. John Goodwin.
- 3- Capt. Augustine Moore, one of the justices of Elizabeth City Co., who probably married Mary Woodley, since his wife Mary, in a deed in Lancaster Co., calls George Woodley her brother. Issue ----
 - 1- John Moore.
 - 2- Edward Moore.
 - 3- Merritt Moore.
 - 4- Daniel Moore.
 - 5- Martha Moore, married Mr. Dixon.
 - 6- Ann Moore.
 - 7- William Moore.
 - 8- Augustine Moore.

Of these, Daniel Moore lived in York County and married three times; first, Elizabeth, daughter of James Sclater; second, Mary, daughter of Anthony Watts and widow of John Llewellyn; third, Mary Kirby, widow of Anthony Robinson Jr. Issue ----

- 1- Augustine Moore.
- 2- Mary Moore.

Augustine Moore located on a large track of land on the Mattapony, in King William. He was known as "Old Grub Moore," owing to his having cleared so much new land. It was Augustine Moore who built Chelsea and named it for the home of the justly celebrated Sir Thomas Moore, Lord High Chancellor in the reign of Henry VIII. The tombstone of Augustine Moore and that of his wife, Mary, were to be seen in the Garden of Chelsea in 1850. There were also a portrait of him and one of his wives preserved at Chelsea in 1868 and of his daughter, Lucy Moore, who married Speaker Robinson. Augustine Moore died July 28, 1743. Married first, Mary ----; second, a widow Todd or Seaton. He had a wife named Elizabeth ---. By his will, dated Jan. 10, 1743, he bequeathed "Chelsea" to Elizabeth and children, entailing it, after her death, to his son Bernard Moore and the heirs of his body. Issue ----

- 1- Augustine Moore.
- 2- Bernard Moore.
- 3- Thomas Moore, died unmarried.
- 4- Elizabeth Moore, wife of George Seton.
- 5- Lucy Moore, wife of speaker Robinson (House of Burgesses)

Bernard Moore, son of Augustine Moore and his wife Elizabeth, was of Chelsea. Married Ann Catherine, eldest daughter of Gov. Alexander Spotswood and his wife, Ann Butler Brayne. Bernard Moore was a member of the House of Burgesses in 1744. He was also one of the "Knights of the Golden Horseshoe," and accompanied Gov. Spotswood in 1716 in his discovery of a passage over the Blue Ridge Mountains. Issue ----

- 1- Augustine Moore, married Sarah Rind.
- 2- Thomas Moore.
- 3- Bernard Moore Jr., married Lucy Ann Heabard Leiper.

- 4- Elizabeth Moore, married John Walker, of Belvoir.
- 5- Ann Butler Moore, married Charles Carter, of Shirley.
- 6- John Moore, married Anna Dandridge.
- 7- Lucy Moore.
- 8- Alexander Spottswood Moore.

Augustine Moore, son of Bernard Moore and Ann Catherine Spottswood, his his wife, married Sarah Rind. Issue ----
 1- Sarah Moore, married Carter Braxton.

Thomas Moore, son of Bernard Moore and Ann Catherine Spottswood, his wife. Issue ----
 1- Lucy Moore, married Alexander Rose, of Westmoreland County, Virginia.

Bernard Moore, son of Bernard Moore, and Ann Catherine Spottswood, his wife, married Lucy Ann Heabard Leiper, daughter of Dr. James H. and Lucy Smallwood Leiper, daughter of Gov. Smallwood of Maryland. Issue ---
 1- Andrew Leiper Moore, married first, Ann F., daughter of Robert Robinson, son of Speaker Robinson.
 2- Lucy Heabard Moore, married Benjamin M. Robinson, of Beesville.

Thomas Moore, second son of Bernard Moore and Lucy Ann Heabard Leiper, his wife, married first, Robinette Nelson, daughter of Robert Nelson, of Melvern Hill; children nine;
 1- Elizabeth Moore, married Mr. John Milton Dabney, of Mobile, Va.
 2- Anna Moore, married Gaston Gwathway, of Richmond.
 3- Elizabeth Moore, married William P. Taylor, of Hayfields, son of John Taylor, of Caroline.
 4- Lucy Moore.

John Moore, son of Bernard Moore and Ann Catherine Spottswood, his wife, married Anna Dandridge. Issue ----
 1- Catherine Moore, married Mr. Pulham.
 2- Dorothea Moore, married Mr. Stevens.
 3- Eliza Moore.
 4- Bernard Carter Moore.
 5- Robert Moore, married Miss Moseley.
 6- Nathaniel Moore.
 7- John Spottswood Moore, married Miss Murray.

Lucy Moore, daughter of Bernard Moore & Catherine Spottswood, his wife, married, 1774, Rev. Henry Skyren, born 1729, Whitehaven, England. The exact time of his arrival in Virginia is not known, but his first field of ministry was in King & Queen and King William counties, preaching alternately in two or three of the churches and residing in the family of Colonel Corbin, of Laneville. Years afterward Rev. Mr. Skyren moved to Hampton, where after officiating for six years he died, 1795.

Alexander Spottswood Moore, son of Bernard Moore & Ann Catherine Spottswood, his wife, of Mt. Nebo, near "Chelsea." Married July 19, 1787, Elizabeth Aylett. Issue---
 1- Mildred Walker Moore, married John Wilson Campbell, of Rockbridge Co., Va.
 2- Eliza Moore married Col. James McDonald, of "Glencoe," Ala.
 3- Mary Fairfax Moore, married David Keller.
 4- Ann Eveline Moore married Arthur Hazelrigg Henley, "Chota," Tenn.
 5- William Augustine Moore, married Jane Beck. Had Lavinia Maria Moore, who married 1st, Mr. Davis of Miss.; 2nd Henry R. Alsobrook, of Alabama.

STATES:

John Moore was appointed the executor of Matthew Louett in 1745, the same year the county of Albemarle was organized. It is likely his first wife was Matthew Jouett's daughter. He was a large landholder in Louisa, to which county he removed after selling his residence in Albemarle. He died in 1785. He appears to have been joined in Matrimony the second time with Martha, dau. of the elder John Harvie. His children ----

- 1- John.
- 2- Edward.
- 3- James.
- 4- Matthew.
- 5- Frances, wife of John Henderson Jr.
- 6- Elizabeth, wife 1st of Tucker Woodson; 2nd Major Joseph Crockett.

It is thought that William Moore who married Mary, daughter of Col. John Marks and Mrs. Lucy Lewis, and lived in Georgia, was also his son by the last marriage.

John was one of his father's executors and probably lived in Louisa. Matthew received from his father a farm on the borders of Louisa, which he and his wife Letitia sold in 1774 to Rev. Matthew Maury, and removed south. Edward occupied a position of considerable prominence, but unfortunate habits seem to have ruined both him and his estate. He was a magistrate, and in the decade of 1790 represented the county in the House of Delegates. His plantation of five hundred acres, which he bought from John Harvie, was sold in 1805 under deed of trust to William D. Meriwether. Overwhelmed with debt, stripped of his property, and declared insane in 1807, he was by order of Court placed in the Asylum, where he died the next year. His wife Mildred, daughter of Col. Charles Lewis Jr. of Buck Island. His son John Lewis, was left by his uncle Isham Lewis, a thousand acres of land on Blue Run. A daughter Ann is mentioned, to whom her brother John Lewis was appointed guardian, and a son Charles, who was bound as apprentice for four years to William Watson,

Another family named Moore resided in the county. Contrary to the usual course of emigration, three brothers, Richard, William and Stephen, came to Albemarle from Person County, North Carolina, sometime before the Revolutionary; yet it is said by relatives now living in North Carolina that the family first emigrated thither from Albemarle. Richard lived on the head waters of the south fork of Hardware, not far from the Cove. He was twice married, 1st to Letitia Martin, and 2nd to Keturah, daughter of William Austin, and died in 1809. He had twelve children, the most of whom, it is believed removed to Tennessee. William lived at first near Richard, but afterwards in the North Gardens, on the place recently owned by the late Garrett White. He married Mary, daughter of William Gooch, and died in 1818. His son Dyer, was a captain in the war of 1812, and removed to Tennessee, where he married Mary, daughter of James Lewis. Stephen was a man of industry and sound judgement, acquired a large estate and died in 1833. His home was in North Gardens, the same place recently occupied by his grandson, William Burrett. His wife, it is said, was a Miss Royster, and his children, Sarah, the wife of Marcus Durrett; Caroline, the wife of John White, and Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Carter Moore, a kinsman also from North Carolina. H. Carter Moore died in 1867, and his son Shepard, died without children in 1871.

WILLS & ADMINISTRATION OF ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY 1647-1800 by B.A. Chapman

George Moore, age 78 years; Leg: wife Jennie; granddaughter Jane White. Wife, Extx. Dated Nov. 30, 1710. Codcil: grandson George Carter; grandson John White; grandson Moore Thomas White; grandson William White; grandson Henry White; grandson Samuel Williams; grandson George Piland; grandson Thomas Piland. R. Jan. 24, 1714. Will presented by Magdaline Carter.

John Moore: Of the Lower Parish. Leg: wife Margaret, at her death to my five grandchildren, ye three sons and two daughters of John Coggan, the eldest not in this country. Wife Extx. D. April 18, 1702. R. Oct. 1704.

Tristram Moore: Nuncupative will. May 11, 1739. R. July 23, 1739.

Thomas Moore: Of Nottoway Parish. Leg: son Thomas; son William; son Abraham. Ex. son Abraham Moore. D. Aug. 12, 1743. R. March 26, 1744.

Thomas Moore: Leg: Edward Champion Jr.; Orlando Champion; Edward Champion Sr., the father of Orlando; Alice Champion the daughter of Edward Champion; Benjamin Chamption the son of Edward; brother George Moore and Charles Chapman, tobacco in trust for the benefits of my niece Magdalen Carter; the same amount for Priscilla Champion. Wife and brother Exs. R. 9th of 10 mo. 1696. Dated Sept. 28, 1696.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, WESTMORELAND COUNTY by W. A. Crozier

Will of Thomas Moore, 5 Feb. 1709; 5 Jan. 1713. Names sons William and Thomas; to Margaret Moore when 18; wife Margaret extx.

Will of Thomas Moore, 17 Dec. 1742; 31 Aug. 1742. To sons William and Thomas; daughters Sarah and Mary Moore.

Will of Thomas Moore, 4 Feb. 1749-50; 24 April 1750. My sons Thomas and James; wife Winifred.

Will of Robert Moore, 5 Dec. 1761; 30 March 1762. Wife Elizabeth; sons John and Robin; daughter Eleanor Moore.

Will of Jane Moore, 5 Sept. 1775. No date of probate. Son James Moore; daughter Dorcas Moore; to Hannah Moore; to Jane Lamkin Moore; to Samuel Lamkin Moore; son Garland Moore.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS by W.A. Crozier.

Mathew Moore, Northampton Co., will dated 22 Aug. 1715; pro. 19 Feb. 1717-8. Son Mathew; son Zachariah; son Thomas; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Frances; son John; daughter Leach; my son William Satchell; George Freshwater Sr. and his son Mark; Comfort Freshwater; son Thomas Moore extx. Wit: Daniel Eure, William Eyre, Daniel Freshwater.

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY by O.F. Morton

STATES:

Andrew Moore, a son of David, was born at "Gannicello", in this county in 1752. In his youth he was shipwrecked while on a voyage to the West Indies. He was admitted to the bar in 1774 and was a very successful lawyer. In 1779 he resigned and from 1781 to 1789 was in the state legislature. In 1809 he was commissioned a major-general, and the next year was appointed a United States Marshall, holding this office until 1821, the year of his death. His wife was Sally, a daughter of Andrew Reid.

Samuel McDowell Moore, a son of General Andrew Moore, was born in 1796 and died in 1875. He was a leader in the Rockbridge bar and was a Congressman in 1833-35. He was married to Evaline, a daughter of Andrew Alexander. His only child was a daughter, who married John H. Moore.

William, the elder brother of General Andrew Moore, married Nancy McClung and lived near Fairfield. He was a merchant, and sheriff and had a furnace on South River. His children were Samuel, David, John, Eliab, Jane, Isabella, Elizabeth and Nancy. Moore died at the age of about ninety-three years.

MISCELLANEOUS DATA:

- Andrew Moore died 1791; married Martha ---; Issue: William, Mary, Samuel, Sally, married John M. Wilson; 1 other daughter.
- David Moore married Mary Evans. Issue: William born 1748c, died 1841, married Mary McClung. Andrew born 1752.
- James Moore married Jane Walker. Issue: James married Martha Page, killed 1786; issue, Mary born 1777, died 1824, married Samuel Brown, 1798.
- James Moore died 1813, married Mary ---. Issue: James, Samuel, John, Sarah, married William Hall. Elizabeth married Smith Scott, 1801. Hugh and William.
- John Moore died 1838, married Elizabeth Cunningham, 1801. Issue: James C.C. married Jane Gilmore; William T. married Nancy W. Wilson; Abner W. married Mary J. Campbell; Jane married Preston Dunlap; Polly married William C. Gilmore; Patsy married James F. Harper.
- Robert Moore died before 1800, married Elizabeth ----. Issue: Sarah, John, Robert, William, James, Peggy married Robert McDowell, 1792.
- William Moore died 1799, married Sarah ----. Issue, William, Samuel, Sally, Margaret, John, Nancy, Julian (dau.)
- David Moore married Mary ----; died 1783; issue, Isabell, Sarah, Mary, Janet, David.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, WILLIAMSBURG WILLS by W. A. Crozier

John Moore, Elizabeth City County, 26 April 1803; 28 July 1803. My part of Francis Hollier's estate to my children William Augustine, Frances Hollier and Sarah Hollier Moore; wife Sarah and brother William Moore to be exrs. and guardian to my children Mary Shields Moore, William Augustine, Frances H., and Sarah H. Moore. Wit: William Seymour sr., Roscow Parsons, Robert Seymour.

VIRGINIA WILLS BEFORE 1799 by W.A. Clemens

William Moore, Amherst Co., will filed Feb. 2, 1767. Names sons: James Moore, Aaron Moore, John Moore, daughter Sarah Toney.

David Moore, Rockbridge Co., will filed Sept. 2, 1783. Names wife Mary; sons David Moore, William Moore, Andrew Moore, Samuel Moore, daughters, Isabelle Moore, Sarah Moore, Mary Moore and Jennet Moore.

William Moore, Campbell Co., will filed Sept. 2, 1790. Names sons; Thomas Moore, William Moore, daughters, Jane Moore and Leuss Rhodes.

William Moore, Rockbridge Co., will filed Sept. 6, 1791. Names sons; John Moore, William Moore, Quinton Moore, Samuel Moqre, daughters, Jane Moore, Mary Moore, Margaret Moore.

Andrew Moore, Rockbridge Co., will filed Oct. 4, 1791. Names sons; Samuel Moore, William Moore, daughters, Mary Moore and two other daughters, not by names.

VIRGINIA SETTLERS AND ENGLISH ADVENTURES by Noel Currer-Briggs.

Will of James Moore, York County, dated 27 May 1670; pro. Dec. 1, 1671 in York County Court. Names:

James Moore my cousin, the first mare foal ---etc
Thomas Crighton, all my female cattle at Mattapony ---etc
Elizabeth Chappell, 2 cows at 15--etc
Residue betwenn my wife and my daughter Anne Moore.
Alexander Moore, my brother, 3 of the best suits of clothing ---etc

Amy Moore, York County, dated 10 June 1700; pro. Feb. 1700/1. States: Amy Moore, late wife of John Moore, dec'd of Charles Parish York. To my four children, Starkey, Anne, John and Amy all my worldly estate ----etc
To my daughter Elizabeth Moss 1 silver thimble and to my other two daughters, Mary and Sarah, to each of them a silver thimble. My brother-in-law Peter Starkey to have the custody of my four children after my decease.

Will of Richard Moore, York County, 3 Oct. 1728; pro. ---- 1729 at a Court for York County. Will damaged - not able to read.

Will of Starkey Moore, York County, 21 Jan. 1732; pro. --- by Anne Moore relict at York County Court. (contents too damaged to read)

INDEX TO OBITUARY NOTICES, RICHMOND ENQUIRER & WHIG by H.R. McIlwaine.

A.L. Moore, King William, March 28, 1828.
Gen. Andrew Moore, Rockbridge, June 5, 1821.
Mrs. Channing Moore, Richmond, Aug. 10, 1824.
Curtis R. Moore, Richmond, March 9, 1814.
Frances Anne Moore, King & Queen, June 24, 1828.
Hardin P. Moore, Bedford, Dec. 25, 1824.
Peter Moore, Richmond, May 24, 1822.

VIRGINIA VALLLEY RECORDS by J.W. Wayland

Rockingham Wills:

John Moore, July 13, 1833. Names: Nephew Reuben Moore, to have all, and to be executor. Proved Sept. 1841.

Reuben Moore, Aug. 1807 (?). Wife Phebe, exr. "Her three daughters, Elizabeth, ----, Sarah." Son Thomas. To son Reuben, all of the plantation purchased of David Harnet. My daughter Elizabeth Walton. My daughter, Ann. Wife, Phebe exr. with John Moore and Thomas Moore Sen. Pro. Nov. 1803 (?)

LOUNEBURG COUNTY WILLS 1746-1825. BY L.C. Bell

Drury Moore, March 20, 1781; May 20, 1781. Mentions Sons: Arbin Moore, Edmond Moore, Elick Moore. Daughters: Rebekah Moore, Milly Eddings. Grand-daughter: Lucy Moore (dau. of Drury Moore.) Executors: Arbin Moore, Edward Moore, Ellick Moore (sons.)

EARLY WILLS, BOTETOURT COUNTY by A.L. Worrell

Henry Moore, will pro. Dec. 1822. Names wife Elizabeth and Children John, Willia, Elizabeth.

James Moore will pro. Aug. 1780. Names Children James, John, Martha Ralston, Joan McClanahan, wife of Samuel McClanahan.

VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY by W. A. Crozier

Will of Samuel Moore, Mataponia in King George's Parish, dated Feb. 2, 1725-6; pro. April 5, 1726. Ex. Wife Rachel Moore. Leg: wife Rachel and son Robert Moore.

Deed Book E. Nov. 29, 1760. Thomas Moore of King William County, Gent. and Joanna, his wife, to Bernard Moore of same county, Gent. Whereas, Augustine Moore of the County of King William, Gent., dec'd., father of the Parties to these presents, died by his will, dated Jan. 6, 1742, devise a part of a tract of land in Spotsylvania Co. to his son, Augustine Moore Jr., and in case of the death of the said Augustine Junr., without children, then to his sons, Bernard and Thomas Moore, afsd., the said Augustine Junr, dying without issue, the said Bernard and Thomas entered into possession of the said tract. Dec. 1, 1760.

Deed Book E. Dec. 1, 1760. Bernard Moore of St. John's Parish, King William Co., Gent., and Anna Catherine, his wife to Patrick Belschers ---etc--- Dec. 1, 1760.

Deed Book N. May 3, 1791. William x Moore and Elizabeth, his wife, to Thomas Gardner ----etc---. June 8, 1791.

SOME VIRGINIA MARRIAGES by C.D. McDonald Jr.

Robert Moore & Elizabeth Spencer, 1793, Orange Co.
Thomas Moore & Mary Thompson, 8 July 1798, Brunswick Co.
William Moore & Molly Littrell, 7 Dec. 1792, Albemarle Co.
James Moore & Patsey Lookadoo, 19 Feb. 1812, Chesterfield Co.
John Moore & Ann Braswell, 19 Dec. 1825, Brunswick Co.
Peter Moore & Mary Ann Bonwell, 13 July 1824, Northampton Co.
Samuel Moore & Sarah Mize, 22 June 1812, Brunswick Co.
Thomas Moore & Sally Stripe, 6 Jan. 1802, Northampton Co.
Vincent Moore & Polly Wroe, 12 May 1818, Westmoreland Co.
William Moore & Eliz Dailey, 18 May 1813, Brunswick Co.
Alexander Moore & Elizabeth Pace, 19 Feb. 1798, Henry Co.
Daniel Moore & Martha Barrett, 17 Feb. 1793, Rockbridge Co.
Shallen Moore & Ann Hooker, 13 May 1778, Henry Co.
Austin Moore & Sally Eidson, 15 Feb. 1799, Campbell Co.
William Moore & Rhoda Powell, 1802, Halifax Co.
Benjamin Moore & Polley Vaughan, 5 April 1810, Brunswick Co.
Edward Moore & Lucy Dance, 23 Dec. 1813, Chesterfield Co.
Elijah Moore & Frances Weedon, 3 Oct. 1825, Frederick Co.
Henry Moore & Betsey Lester, 8 Jan. 1801, Charlotte Co.
Jacob Moore & Isabella Chestnut, 21 Sept. 1809, Augusta Co.
James Moore & Martha Hearn, 24 Feb. 1800, Brunswick Co.
Thomas Moore & Polly Hughes, 3 Nov. 1809, Culpeper Co.
John Moore & Nancy Booker, 6 Oct. 1801, Prince Edward Co.
Bratcher Moore & Molly Hickman, 9 Aug. 1790, Accomack Co.
Benjamin Moore Jr. & Susanna Moore, 26 Dec. 1799, Henrico Co.
Amos Moore & Ann Rogers, 21 Dec. 1775, Goochland Co.
Benjamin Moore & Elizabeth Laffon, 11 Jan. 1791, Brunswick Co.
Caleb Moore & Sarah Whitehurst, 21 July 1789, Princess Anne Co.
James Moore & Barber Taylor, 1797, Rockbridge Co.
John Moore & Drusilla Sullivant, 23 Dec. 1780, Charlotte Co.
Moses Moore & Jean Ewing, 11 April 1786, Augusta Co.
Thomas Moore & Polley Baker, 11 Sept. 1798, Halifax Co.
William Moore & Frances Baptist, 20 Aug. 1788, York Co.
Goodrich Moore & Nancy Eidson, 29 Dec. 1791, Campbell Co.
John Moore & Elizabeth Kilman, 20 Dec. 1797, Accomack Co.
Solomon Moore & Kisiah Waterman, 23 April 1793, Princess Anne Co.
David Moore & Hannah Woodward, 20 Dec. 1813, Culpeper Co.
William Moore & Tabitha Ellett, 15 Aug. 1810, Prince Edward Co.
George Moore & Rosey Lamderson, 26 Feb. 1801, Halifax Co.
John Moore & Kitty Siders, 14 Jan. 1808, Frederick Co.
William Moore & Nancy Hampton, 13 Dec. 1800, Brunswick Co.
William Moore & Ellenor Gravley, 16 Jan. 1823, Henry Co.
Alexander Moore & Elizabeth Aylett, 19 July 1787, King William Co.
David Moore & Janet McClung, 2 March 1782, Rockbridge Co.
James Moore & Martha Williams, 24 Nov. 1787, Prince George Co.

Thos M Bayly ass^d

100 Acres

N. 5320

17 Sept 1807

*Recorded by
B. M. 2. p 577.*

Levi Moore

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

Virginia State Library
Richmond 23219

Compiled By:

Mr. Charles R. Harper
Notary Public
Box 1
Red House, West Virginia 25168

From: Charles R. Harper
Notary Public
Box 1
Red House, WV 25168

The Register of the Land Office for the State of Virginia
will please issue a Military Land Warrant to
Thomas M. Bayly for what Military Land
may be due to Levi Moore: a ^{corporal} private in the
of the Virginia Regt. on Continental establishment
during the late Revolutionary War and this
shall be full authority to the Register to issue
the 2^d Warrant in the name of Tho M Bayly
or his assigns & being the legal representative
- true of the 2^d Levi Moore.

Witness
Wm Surrall
Bellevue + Downmond
1 mark

Stephen Moore

From Charles R. Harper
Notary Public
Box 1
Red House, WV 25168

Levi Moore's Representative is entitled to the proportion of land allowed a private of the Continental line for three years service.

Council Chamber } Samuel Solomon
June 15. 1807. }

Wm. H. Cabelle

Sep. 17. 1807. Recd. a Warrant on the above in my name as a fee for 100 acres — No. 5320

The in Wm. H. Cabelle

At a Court held for Accomack County the 3 day of September 1807
It is ordered that be certified to the Register of the Land Office of this Common-
wealth that Stephen Moore is the Representative of Levi Moore
a Soldier in the Revolutionary war
a copy Gite In. W. C. G.

to the public treasury under the operation of the laws of this session of assembly, for which quit-rents the inhabitants of the said Northern Neck shall be exonerated from the future claim of the proprietor.

CHAP. IX.

[Chap. CIV
in original.]

*An act granting a conditional pardon
to certain offenders.*

I. WHEREAS Albridgton Holland, Henry Norfleet, John Caton, and Levi Moore, now under sentence of death for acts of treason against this state, have made application to this assembly to be pardoned for their said offence:

II. *Be it therefore enacted*, That the said Albridgton Holland, Henry Norfleet, John Caton, and Levi Moore, shall be, and they are hereby pardoned, and execution of the sentence shall not be made. Provided the said Albridgton Holland, Henry Norfleet, John Caton, and Levi Moore, do serve as soldiers in the continental army during the war.

III. *And be it further enacted*, That James Lamb and Joshua Hopkins, who severally stand convicted of treason, by judgment of the general court, at their session in June last, shall be, and each of them are hereby declared to be pardoned and exonerated from the penalties of the said judgment, upon condition that they, and each of them, do within two months depart this commonwealth, and not return into the same during the present war.

Pardon
granted to
Albridgton
Holland,
Henry Nor-
fleet, John
Caton, and
Levi Moore,
convicted of
treason, on
condition
that they
serve as sol-
diers during
the war.

James Lamb
and Joshua
Hopkins,
pardoned,
on condition
that they
leave the
state.

Vol. XI.

R

from:

Charles R. Harper
Notary Public
Box 1
Red House, WV 25168

Hardesty in Comstock's West Virginia Heritage Encyclopedia:

Vol. VI p. 188
Greenbrier Co.

[Simon Moore & wife Mary Biran -
Methodists in Greenbrier Co, at foot of
Slab Camp Mountain early 1800's]

Vol. VII p. 192
Wayne Co.

William Smith Moore, Jr., son of
" " " Sr., who was
born in Washington Co., Va, in 1798, &
Polly (Brown) Moore, who was born in
Rockbridge Co, Va. Mar. 8, 1812. His
birth was in Tazewell Co., Va May 15, 1840.
His father . . .

Vol. V p. 80
Mason Co.

Charles Page Thomas Moore - was born
in Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co Feb. 8, 1831.
" His parents were Thomas and
Augusta Delphia (Page) Moore. After their
death he was adopted by his uncle
George Moore. In Columbus, Franklin
Co., Ohio Feb. 9, 1865, he was wedded to
Urilla Kate Klein . . .

Vol. V p. 134
Mason

Chapman White Maupin, born in Cabell Co.,
W. Va. May 13, 1828, & came to Mason Co
in 1839 . . . In Gallipolis, Ohio July 1, 1848,
. . . wedlock C. W. Maupin & Elizabeth Jane Moore.

Vol I p. 34 Alfred Moore
Roane Co

Vol. V p. 76 John Allen Moore, ^{born 29 Jan. 1822} s/o Morgan and
Mason Co Mary (Allen) Moore, from Shenandoah
valley

Vol. III p. 55 Andrew Washington Moore, descendant
Pocahontas Co. of Moses Moore

Vol. III p. 50 Isaac Moore born 21 Apr. 1820,
Pocahontas Co s/o Isaac; s/o Robert Moore

Vol III p. 52 Rev. George Preston Moore, born
Pocahontas Co 7 Jan. 1839 gr s/o Robert Moore

Vol I p. 158 Thomas Moore, born 12 Oct. 1836,
Putnam Co., WVa in New York City, s/o John &
Mary (Downing) Moore, John
born 1797 s/o John Moore of
Dublin City, Ireland,

Vol. VI p. 47 Richard Moore, born 1 Sep. 1818,
Harrison Co. s/o Richard

THE HAWKINS COUNTY, TENNESSEE,

Pension List March 18, 1918

Vol. IX p. 73
Brooke Co

Elijah Moore, N. J. Line

1833 land from Rev. service

Vol IX p. 117

Cleon Moore

Vol IX p. 173

service 1812 History of Panhandle W Va
David Moore

Vol IX p. 181

Monongalia Co. Eli Moore

The only information I have on the Moore family: From original old DELDS, which appeared in the Monroe Watchman, May 11, 1967:

George & Margaret Moore to Isaac Estill, 1817. Monroe County.

From, Laidley's "History of Kanawha County. Published 1911 :

page 546 D. A. Moore, b Franklin Co, Va-june 21-1850, son of David & Sarah J. (Griffith) Moore. David & Sarah born in Franklin Co., Va farmer until 1871 moved to Kanawha Co. David age 73 yrs. Eight Children: America & Louisa J. deceased. Alfred, deceased. W. J. lives in Texas. P. J. lives in Texas. D. A.; M. E. & Charles.

D. A. Moore, married Susan Price, dau of John & Catherine Price, of Greenbrier County; father a farmer.

Page-922 John W. Moore, b Summersville, Nicholas County, 11-8-1867, son of Melchisedack & Sarah (Bradley) Moore, b in Clay Co. 68 Yrs. ago--lives at Pratt--formerly Nicholas Co.

Page-488 Melchisedack Moore owns & operates a ferry across the Kanawha River at Pratt. Union soldier, b 4-10-1843 in Nicholas Co., Va, son of A. J. & Mary (Morton) Moore; married Sarah Bradley, 11-12-1864, dau of Joshua & Lucinda (Brown) Bradley.

The only family listed in the 1870 Census of Boone Co., W.Va.: Peytona District.

#110p	William H. Moore	39	Va, farmer (s, Richard & Nancy Moore)
	Nancy A.	24	" (dau King & Rhoda Perdue)
	Martha J.	3	W.Va.
	Charles L.	1	" (d. 1893)
	George W.	1	" (d. 1894)

I do not know who my g-aunt, Nan (Nancy?) (Rogers) Moore married. They were from Virginia, & prob. came to Raleigh County, W. Va. She had a son Alf Moore who used to correspond with my grandfather Mathis H. Quesenberry that lived here in Boone county.

Katanga Association of Genealogists

(Started 1972) —

Sherrod Library, Room 301
East Tennessee State University
Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

[Check this publication in California]

Vol. 1 # 2

Summer-Fall 1972

p. 32 "Moore Family Cemetery" by
Prentiss Price

- [^{more info in source}
^{among others}] Hopkins County, Tenn.
8. Sacred / to the memory of / Margaret Moore /
Consort of Cleon Moore who / was born
Dec 22, 1798, married / Dec 17, 1812,
& departed this life / Sept 28, 1845
aged 46 years / 9 months & 6 days, /
[line] / Leaving a Husband & 12
Children / to mourn their irreparable
loss. / She was truly an affectionate
wife, / an indulgent Mother and a
kind & humane Mistress. [table tomb;
top thrown over — she was
Margaret Creed.]
9. Sacred / to the memory of / Cleon Moore /
who departed this life / August 21, 1852, /
aged 63 years, 1 month & / 13 days.
[table tomb]

Second Supplement to the DAR Patriot Index

p. 44

Moore, Thomas Guthrie: born 24 Jan 1760 died 2 Nov. 1843
mar. Edith Trent Pnt. Mil Va (Remained)
(PHSR)

Hardesty's Pocahontas
County, West Virginia
W. Va. Heritage Encyclopedia
Supplement 3 p. 50

ISAAC MOORE—son of Isaac Moore, now deceased, was born in Pocahontas county, April 21, 1820. In Greenbank, this county, October 29, 1846, he married Alcinda H. Arbogast, who was a daughter of William and Jane G. (Tallman) Arbogast, and was born in this county, September 6, 1827. Her father died in February, 1847. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Moore were seven: W. Crawford, born January 12, 1849, died October 27, 1861; Marietta, born February 14, 1851, lives in Buckhannon, Upshur county, this State; C. Rice, born May 21, 1853, lives at Clover Lick, this county; Ernest N., born January 5, 1856, lives at Glade Hill, this county; M. Florence, October 4, 1859, lives in Dunmore, this county; C. Forrest, January 28, 1863, lives at Nashville, Tennessee; Harry M., April 8, 1869, lives at home. Isaac Moore is a farmer and grazier, one of the best informed and most successful agriculturists in the county. That the resources of the county, its adaptability to grazing purposes may be fully known, he has recorded in this ENCYCLOPEDIA the following from his labor statistics. On his farm in the year 1882 there was raised and sold stock to the amount of \$15,000, without mention of the stock fed and held unsold. Robert Moore, the pioneer elsewhere spoken of, was the grandfather of Isaac Moore. Isaac Moore's post office address is Dunmore, Pocahontas county, West Virginia.

Hardesty's
Pocahontas County,
West Virginia
in
W. Va. Heritage
Encyclopedia
Supplement 3 p. 55

POCAHONTAS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

ANDREW WASHINGTON MOORE is descended from the pioneer Moses Moore, elsewhere mentioned in this work, one of the most hardy pioneers of the county and sustaining an enviable reputation as a woodsman. The Moore family are Virginians, and have been since its organization prominent in the affairs of Pocahontas county. Andrew W. has been overseer of the poor, president of the school board, and has held a number of county and district offices. He was a son of Isaac and Margaret (Wilson) Moore, now both deceased, and was born on the farm where he now resides. He is now engaged in its cultivation and in cattle raising. August 18, 1817, was the date of his birth, and he was first married February 17, 1842, to Anna, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Lightner) Harper, now deceased. She was born in Pocahontas county, April 29, 1821, and the children of her marriage were born: Sarah F., June 2, 1844, lives at Little Levels, this county; Mary E., March 31, 1846, lives on Elk river; Henry H., July 2, 1848, lives at Dunmore, this county; Martha E., October 23, 1851, lives on Elk river; Zane W., February 19, 1858, lives in Missouri; Anna J., September 17, 1862, lives at home. Margaret J. Dever, who was born July 22, 1833, became the wife of Andrew W. Moore, May 19, 1864, and their children are Samuel P. P., born August 1, 1865; Eliza S., November 15, 1868; John A., February 24, 1872; Isaac P., July 25, 1876. Mr Moore may be addressed at Sunset, Pocahontas county, West Virginia.

Historical Sketches

OF

POCAHONTAS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

BY

WILLIAM T. PRICE

Published 1901
Marlinton W. Va.
Price Brothers, Publishers

Mr. Charles Harper
Box 1
Red House, WV 25168

LEVI MOORE.

One hundred years ago, one of the most widely known citizens in the region now embraced by Pocahontas and Bath counties, was Levi Moore, Senior, a native of Wales. He was the pioneer of Frost, and came to there some time previous to the Revolution, and was among the first to make a permanent settlement. The lands he settled now owned by the Gibsons, Sharps and others. His wife was Susannah Crist and he first settled in Pennsylvania, where he lived until his family, two sons and two daughters were born and the older ones nearly grown.

Hannah Moore was married to Robert Gay, the ancestor of the Gay relationship, so frequently alluded to in these papers.

From Mrs John Simmons and Mrs Mary Jane Moore we learn the following particulars:

Sally Moore became Mrs John Smith, one of the first permanent settlers of the Edray district, near the head of Stony Creek, of whom special mention is made.

George Moore was at the notable wedding when Jacob Slaven and Miss Eleanor Lockridge were married near Driscol. The tradition is that a practical joke was played by one James Brindley, at which the horse took fright, ran off, and the rider's head struck a projecting fence stake and was instantly killed. George Moore lived a while on the land now held by Abram Sharp, but sold to John Sharp and went to Kentucky. He was back on a visit when his sudden death occurred as just mentioned.

Levi Moore, Junior, was a person of marked prominence in county affairs. In person he was six feet eleven inches in height, and well proportioned. He was a member of the Virginia legislature and was on the commission to locate the court-house, and selected a site near where George Baxter, county surveyor, now lives. His first marriage was with Miss Nancy Sharp, daughter of William Sharp, the Huntersville pioneer, and lived on the Moore homestead. In reference to their children the following items are recorded:

Rebecca Moore was married to Leonard Irvine, on Back Creek, and lived at the brick house where the road to Frost leaves the Back Creek road. Levi Irvine was killed in an accident; Lizzie Irvine was married to Henry Coffee, of Augusta County, Va.; Cornelia Irvine

was married to William Gardner and settled in Webster County; Wilton Irvine married Kate McCarty, daughter of George McCarty, and settled on Little Back Creek; Susannah Irvine was married to Cyrus Kelley on Little Creek; and there is a son, Herron Irvine.

Margaret Moore was married to Eli McCarty and lived near Laurel Run. Her daughter, Margaret McCarty, married the late John Simmons and lived on the homestead. Her brother, Paul, died in the west.

Martha Moore, another daughter of Hon Levi Moore, Junior, was married to the late Rev John Waugh, of Indian Draft. Her children were Levi, Beverly, John, Samuel, Miriam, Ann and Eveline. Joseph B. McNeel, on Bucks Run; Rev John W. McNeel, a minister of the Baltimore Conference, are her grand-children.

Andrew Moore married Rebecca Waugh, daughter of Samuel Waugh, in the Hills, and settled on Knapps Creek, thence moved to the head of Stony Creek, and finally located in Jackson County. He was noted for his skill in forecasting the seasons and weather.

Levi Moore, the third, went to Nebraska where it is reported he amassed a large fortune in the fur trade. Having no family of his own, he adopted his nephew, John Moore one of Andrew's sons.

The Hon Levi Moore's second marriage was with Mary McCarty, daughter of Timothy McCarty, a Revolutionary veteran, and the ancestor of the widely extended McCarty relationship in our county.

Rachel Moore, a daughter of this marriage, became the wife of James Sharp, on Thorny Creek, and migrated to Iowa.

Susannah Crist Moore, another daughter, was married to Stephen Hadden, and also went to Iowa.

Mrs Mary Jane Moore, the third daughter, makes her home with her daughter, Mrs Matilda Moore, near Mt Zion Church.

George Moore, the youngest son, was about as tall as his father. He spent some years in the west. He returned to Pocahontas about 1841, and was a pupil at the first session taught in the Pocahontas Academy, at Hillsboro, in 1842. The Rev Joseph Brown was Principal. He had the profession of medicine in view and was studious to a fault in his efforts to qualify himself. Mr Brown took much interest in the quiet and exemplary student, so intensely anxious for intellectual improvement. After all his hard labor, the young man was seized with pulmonary disease, aggravated by his close application to books, and died at the home of his sister, Mrs Rebecca Irvine, on Back Creek. The writer remembers him well, and he feels the pathos of "the Epitaph" in Gray's "Elegy of a Country Churchyard."

Levi Moore, Senior, located 575 acres of a "British survey on the headwaters of Knapps Creek. After the Revolution new requirements were made in order to secure permanent possession. It was to pay a requisite fee, a warrant would be laid, and a patent granted by the federal government. The new papers are dated 1798, and attested by Henry Grimes and Allen Poage, and signed by James Madison, Governor of Virginia.

Previous to this survey George Poage had laid a warrant on two thousand acres, which would have included the 575 acres claimed by the Moores. At first the Moores contested for the British right, but when they found such was not valid they then availed themselves of the provision authorizing exchange of warrants. Levi Moore, Junior, appears in this new arrangement as assignee of Levi Moore, Senior, for lands adjoining the lands of Aaron Moore, who was living at that time on the Herold place. So when a warrant held elsewhere was exchanged for the warrant on the land adjoining Aaron Moore, was agreed upon by Poage and Levi Moore, it came about that when the patent was applied for, George Poage stated the fact that there had been an exchange of warrants, and at Poage's request the title for 575 acres was vested in Levi Moore, Junior, as assignee of Levi Moore, Sr.

This transaction is interesting and instructive, as showing the spirit of the times, and how business men acted on the principles of an enlightened and pure conscience. So far as the letter of the law went, Poage could have held the 575 acres, with all the improvements and good qualities of the land; yet within his breast there was the higher law of a conscience void of offense toward God and man, and he keeps his fellow citizen from suffering from the mistake he made when he relied on the validity of British right, which had been declared null and void by the results of the Revolution. At the time, the warrant elsewhere bore no comparison, in real value, to the warrant for the lands adjoining the lands of Aaron Moore.

The golden rule comes in, and an enlightened conscience decides the matter. The spirit did right when the letter of the law would have been a shield for robbery. It makes us feel proud of our pioneer people to catch glimpses of what manner of men they were.

It is a sad day for any generation or family relationship to have it said of them that, like potatoes, the "best parts of them are in the ground."

The record of this transaction is carefully preserved, and may be consulted time and again in the future as a testimony of what it is to be fair and square.

CHARLES R HARPER
 NOTARY PUBLIC
 BOX 1
 RED HOUSE, WV 25168

THE HOUSE OF MOORE - 1

(An Interesting Account of this Well Known Family in Tazewell County)

A family that has much to do with the settlement and development of the entire Southwest as shown by the records as transcribed and preserved by J. A. Logan and James Morrison. These valuable papers were given to the keeping of William T. Moore, father of W. L. Moore, of Tazewell, and recently found among the papers of the former.

The history of the family follows:— originally written in 1844 by William McPheeters

"I now proceed to give some account of my maternal ancestors and their relations.

"My maternal grandfather was James Moore. He was born in Ireland, but of his parents, I have received no information. It appears, however, that the family consisted of at least five children, viz: Joseph, James, John, Margaret and Rachel.

"James Moore, my grandfather, emigrated with his brother Joseph to America, State of Pennsylvania, some time about the year 1726. John and his sister Margaret remained in Ireland. Joseph, the first named of the family, while in a course of preparation for the ministry, in Pennsylvania, died of consumption about the year 1727 or 1728.

"My grandfather, after his arrival in America, married Jane Walker. She also was born in Ireland and had emigrated to Pennsylvania some years after the emigration of my grandfather. They resided in Nottingham, a Township in Chester County, Pennsylvania, until they removed to Walker's Creek, Rockbridge County, Virginia.

"I have no recollection of my paternal grandparents, William McPheeters and Rebecca Thompson, but I have a distinct recollection of my maternal grandparents, James Moore and Jane Walker. In their advanced years they resided some time at my father's house. My grandmother, owing to sickness or the infirmities of age, was confined pretty much to her room and bed. Both had long been members of the church and were, I believe decidedly pious. I recollect that my grandfather used to retire regularly to a room up stairs where, after closing the door, he used to remain for some time. Noticing this (when a small boy), and wishing to find out what he was about, I discovered through a small aperture under the door, that he was on his knees engaged in prayer.

"My grandfather died in Rockbridge County, Virginia, probably between the years 1790 and 1796, and was buried in a grave yard on Walker's Creek, near Jump Mountain.

"My grandfather lived, I think, a year or two after his death. She died also in Rockbridge County, south of Lexington, at the home of her daughter, Jane Walker (my aunt).

"Some time before she died, she remarked: "When I die, I shall have a bonny easy death." Accordingly, during her last illness, while some of the family were sitting in the room with her, she either turned herself over in the bed or was aided in doing so by some one present. Thus, lying still for some time, the remark was made: "Into what a fine quiet sleep has grandmother fallen," or words to that effect, but when, after some time, her bed was approached, and her situation examined into, it was found that her spirit had quietly and without a struggle, taken its flight to the unknown world.

"The remains were carried about 25 miles and buried beside her husband's grave.

"My grandfather, James Moore, had ten (10) children - five sons and five daughters. The four first named were born in Pennsylvania, the other six in Rockbridge County, Virginia. The names of the children of my grandfather, James Moore, were as follows, viz: John, Mary, Rachel, Elizabeth, Margaret, James, Joseph, Jane, Alexander, and Samuel.

JOHN MOORE

Married his cousin, Jane Walker, daughter of James Walker. He lived on Walker's Creek and had seven children. When advanced in life, he removed to Kentucky, where he died. The names of his children were as follows: James, Mary, John, Betsy, Alexander, Joseph and Jane.

"James, Moore, the first named was a minister in the Episcopal church. He married a Miss Todd, of Eastern Virginia, removed to Kentucky, resided in Lexington, and was for some time at the head of Transylvania University. Mary Moore, the second named, married John Walker, a pious, good man. John Moore, the third named, married a Miss Steele. Both were members of the church and pious, exemplary Christians. Of the other members of the family I have little or no knowledge.

MARY MOORE

The second child of my grandfather, was twice married. Her first husband was named Paxton, by whom she had one child, named Samuel. Her second husband was Major A. Stuart, by whom she had five children. She and her husband were members of the church. Their residence was Rockbridge County, Virginia, near Brownsburg. Major Stuart, the second husband of my aunt Mary (Moore-Paxton) had two sons who were Superior Court Judges, viz: His son Archibald, by a former wife, and his son Alexander Stuart, by Mary Moore, his second wife. The names of her children were as follows: Samuel, Alexander, Betsy, Jane and Priscilla. None of these children are alive at this time, unless it be the last named, Priscilla. Betsy, the third, died of what at that time was called galloping consumption.

RACHEL MOORE

The third child of my grandfather, was my mother. She was born about the year 1736, and died January 30th, 1826, about midnight, aged about ninety. My mother, as already noticed, had ten children. Their names have been recorded in their proper place.

ELIZABETH MOORE

The fourth child of my grandfather, married Michael Coalter. They were both members of the church. They resided in Augusta County, had eight children and were my father's most intimate and nearest neighbors. She died about the year 1783 or 1784 and was buried in the glee graveyard before mentioned. Her husband married a second wife, and died east of the Blue Ridge. The names of the children were as follows, viz: David, James, Elizabeth, John, Jane, Margaret, Micaiah and Mary.

"David was a merchant and resided in South Carolina, where he married. One of the daughters was the first wife of William C. Preston, a Senator in Congress of the United States. Another of his daughters married Judge Harper, of South Carolina, the father of Mrs. Doctor McPheters, of Natchez, Mississippi.

"James Coalter was also a merchant of Staunton, Virginia; was never married. He died while on a visit to the Sweet Springs, I think, Monroe County, Virginia, (now West Virginia).

"Elizabeth, the wife of my brother, Joe McNeeters, has already been noticed. John, the fourth child of this family was a lawyer. He was appointed one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Virginia, and afterwards elected a judge of the High Court. His third wife was Frances Tucker, of Williamsburg, Virginia, who was also one of the judges of the High Court of Appeals of Virginia. Two of John Coalter's daughters by his wife Frances, reside in eastern Virginia - a son and daughter - one a Presbyterian, the other an Episcopalian.

"Jane married John Haykor, of Kentucky, and had several children. Both were members of the Presbyterian Church, Washington, Ky. The family afterward removed to Missouri.

"Margaret married a Mr. Ward, of Harrison County, Kentucky. She and her husband were both church members.

"Micajah - the most intimate companion of my youth - died a young man in the town of Staunton, Virginia.

"Mary, my beloved cousin, after marriage, removed to the State of Missouri, where she died. She was the first wife of Beverly Tucker, the youngest son of St. George Tucker, and half brother of John Randolph, of Roanoke. Beverly Tucker is now married to his third wife, and residing in Williamsburg, Virginia. He is Professor of Law in William and Mary College.

"Margaret Moore, the fifth child of my grandfather, died when an infant.

"James Moore married Margaret Poague (Martha?), and had nine children. He removed sometime after his marriage from Rockbridge County, to a remote frontier Valley (Tazewell County) among the mountains of Southwest Virginia.

"After the family had resided some time in this frontier situation they were broken up and nearly all destroyed by a party of Indians. The names of the children were as follows: John, James, Jane, Joseph, Mary, Rebecca, Alexander, William and Margaret.

"For further particulars respecting this awful calamity, see appendix.

"Joseph Moore, the seventh child of my grandfather, was twice married. His first wife was Margaret Coalter, a sister of Michael Coalter. By her he had four children. His second wife was Eleanor Marquis, by whom he had twelve children. When somewhat advanced in years, he removed to Kentucky, where he died. The names of his children are as follows; viz: James, Jane, James, Margaret, Robert, Margaret, Joseph, Eleanor, John, Frances, Alexander, May, Marquis, Elizabeth, Samuel and Sarah. Respecting this numerous family, I know but little. James, the first and Margaret, the fourth named, died young. James, the third, studied medicine and pursued his profession in Kentucky. Margaret, the sixth, married the Rev. Robert Logan, pastor of the Presbyterian church, Fincastle, Va.

"It is somewhat remarkable that in the births of this numerous family, the births of sons and daughters alternated throughout. When a child was born, it was a common saying in the neighborhood: "You need not ask what it is, if you know what the last one was."

"Jane married Joseph Walker, of Rockbridge County. She was the mother of nine children, viz: Margaret, Jane, Mary, Rachel, John, James, Joseph, Patsy and Alexander. Rachel and Alexander died quite young. James died in his 13th year. Joseph lived to be a young man and died when about 23 years old. Margaret Walker, the oldest child, married the Rev. Samuel Houston, a devoted Presbyterian minister, of Rockbridge County, Virginia. His son, the Rev. Samuel R. Houston, is now a missionary in the foreign field. Joseph Walker, the father of the family, died September 15th, 1815. Jane Walker, the mother, lived several years after the death of her husband, and died in 1818.

"Alexander Moore, the ninth child of my grandfather, died when a young man. Samuel Moore, my grandfather's tenth and youngest child died of croup in his infancy.

NOTE - Patsy Walker, the eighth child of Jane (Moore) and Joseph Walker, married Mr. Donoho, of Rockbridge County, Virginia - they now reside in Michigan, 1844. Rev. Samuel Houston is now dead; Mrs. Houston is still living. She lives with her son, John Houston, near Natural Bridge, Rockbridge County, Va. The Rev. Samuel R. Houston has returned from Greece and is now preaching in Union, Monroe County, Virginia, (Now West Virginia). This, February, 1844.

J. A. Logan.

"The record as given, this being but a small part, was copied by my brother Samuel H. Brown, in a book of records he had commenced in reference to his family, and in it is the following:

"The preceding narrative was drawn up by the Rev. William McPheeters, D. D., of Raleigh, N. C. It was taken to the west by one of his sons. It was there found and copied by Jos. A. Logan, one of his nephews, and to it he appended a few notes, all of which have to them the initials of his name, "J. A. L." I have also inserted a few additional particulars, and in every instance where I have done this, I have attached my name to them. I copied it for the sake of the account it gives of my wife, Fanny Brown, the second daughter and third child of Mary Moore, the Indian captive."

James Morrison.

Bellevue, Rockbridge County, Virginia,
March 6th, 1850.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF RICHARD MOORE (ca 1738-1805)

It might be said in the truest sense of the word that Richard Moore is typically atypical of the Southwest Frontier type of the late 18th Century. He was an extremely early settler; he was industrious and ingenious; he raised a sizeable family; he could read and write enough, at least, to sign his own name; in these things he was quite typical of the better settler. But, there were things in the life of this pioneer which, had they been typical, the whole early settlements would have gone to rack and ruin. Fortunately for our area, this was not the case. But the things that made Moore atypical were those which made him one of the most interesting of our early pioneers.

We do not know where Richard Moore was born, nor where he grew up. The first we hear of him is in the Augusta County Order Books for 18 August 1768, when leave is granted him to build a mill on his own land near Fort Chiswell at the mouth of Lick Run(1). A year later almost to the day(16 August 1769), he was granted leave to build a mill on the South Fork of Reed Creek about two miles above the Wagon Road(2). A few months later, the County of Botetourt was struck off and Richard Moore moved much further westward. According to the Surveyors Records, Washington County, he settled on Abraham's Creek north of present Bristol in 1770(3). In this same immediate section during this and the next year of 1771, James Sproles, James Fulkerson, Cornelius Carmack, and others settled (4).

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of Richard Moore's life was that he was the earliest miller of whom we have an authentic record within the bounds of present Washington County, Va. He was preceded only by a few months by Arthur Campbell near present Marion as the first miller on either Holston or Clinch. The court order for Moore's mill says it was to be built on waste land on Beaver Creek. The order is dated 9 October 1770(5). He seems to have had not one, but two, or three, mills. One was surely on Abrams Creek, and another just below the outflow of present Mumpower's Reservoir. The first mill, as authorized by the Botetourt County Court on "waste land" would seem to have been below the Forks of Beaver Creek, as indicated in the Campbell-Preston Papers, Library of Congress(6). It is not clear just which forks is meant, but it would most likely have been where, in 1963, both the Island Road and Interstate 81 cross what was then called Beaver Creek, but now "Little Creek."

There is good likelihood that the celebrated Alexander Moore, who fought the Big Indian in the sink hole at the Battle of Long Island Flats in mortal combat, was a brother of Richard. The document which gives us ground to think this is found in Draper Mss. 11 DD 44, and contains the only known signature of Richard Moore, who serves therein as a witness.

All we know of Richard's wife is that her name was Elizabeth(7). The family has a tradition that she was an Indian. This is most certainly groundless, since such traditions are fairly frequent in rural areas of Southwest Virginia and are always, on investigation, proved to be false. But it is as certain as anything that Richard treated her as badly as if she had been a squaw. The couple had the following children, at least. They are listed without regard to order of birth: George, Lewis, Martin, Henry and Mary(8). The daughter, Mary, married a man named Bartlett and was widowed before 1812(8). George and Lewis married and moved to Greene County, Kentucky about 1793-96(9). Probably in the summer of 1795, Richard left his home and wife and, although an old man, moved onto another farm he owned on Abrams Creek, leaving his wife and son Martin on the Beaver Creek Farm (located on the site of the present Mumpower Springs and Reservoir), and lived with a younger woman whose name seems to have been Mary, or "polly" Cornet(10).

Either "Polly's" attractions wore thin, or Richard Moore knew he was soon to die, for he returned on the first of the year 1805 to the home of his son Martin, where Elizabeth, Richard's wife, still lived. By November, 1805, he was dead(11)

Elizabeth lived on to die sometime between the years 1811-1819(12)
Both are apparently buried just back of the Lutheran Church on State
highway 640, in the old Moore family cemetery. The family still live
in this year of 1963, some by the very name of Moore, on the land
Richard took up in 1770 and own almost all of his neraly 1,000 acres yet.

REFERENCES

- (1) Chalkley's Abstracts, Vol 1, p.157.
- (2) Ibid, p. 158
- (3) Washington County, Va. Surveyors Records Vol 1, p.
- (4) Ibid, various entries.
- (5) Summers: Annals Southwest Virginia, page 92.
- (6) Campbell-Preston Papers, Library of Congress, Vol 1, Item # 120
- (7) Washington Co., Va., Deed Book I, Pp. 383,384.
- (8) Washington County, Va., D.B. 1, pp 383-4; DB 5, p.293.
- (9) Washington County, Va., DE1, p.470; DB5, p. 293.
- (10) Will Book 4, p. 428 & DB2, 264, both Washington Co., Va.
- (11) Washington County, Va. Fee Book for 1802/06 - not numbered in pages.
- (12) Fed. Census Returns 1810,1820, Washington County, Va.

Notes prepared by Gordon Aronime 2 Feb 1963. NOTE: In addition to
references given, data derived from talks with family and connections
of descendants of Richard Moore (1960, 1961).

FIRST TIME OFFERED - -

For several years, people have asked for it. And finally, after careful planning & hard study, the public will have their first chance to purchase black & white 8½ x 11 sketch ink prints of the many beautiful sights of Moore's Run, Maryland. ~ Moore's Run was in the Moore's Family for several hundred years & many generations. Over the years, parcels of the land have been sold & much destroyed. The Moore's who lived on this original land have been well remembered for living the same old mountain ways as their ancestors. These may be the only pictures available of these beautiful sights before destroyed!! ~ In the future, these pictures may include farms owned by John & Anna Deliver Moore, Leir & Nancy Broadwater Moore, William Henry & Charlotte Duckworth Moore, Leonard & Ella Mae Skimer Moore, Vincent Moore; along with the sights, mountains, farms, & towns surrounding this enchanting hollow. ~

These sketches have been done by the popular, prize-winning artist, Alice Howell, who has been noted many years for her country scenes & Moore's Run homesteads, which have been printed by many historical & genealogy newspapers, books, & magazines. This will be the first time her prints have been offered for sale to the general public. So, you won't want to miss any in this series!! ~ There are two sketches available now but these handsigned & numbered prints will only be offered for a limited time; so don't miss this chance & order today!

#1 - Water Spout at Spring

#3 - Chicken House

Only \$5.00 each (plus \$1.00 postage OR Buy BOTH for \$10.00 and save postage)

For additional \$3.00 each, the print will come in a quality 11 x 14" mat (plus \$2.00 postage or buy Both prints & mats for \$16.00 & save postage). The additional mats are ideal, if you should decide to frame & definitely adds grace to the sketch.

If you're short of cash, use your Visa or Master Charge -- just send your Visa or Master Charge number, expiration date, & signature.

(Virginia Residents must add 4% sales tax).

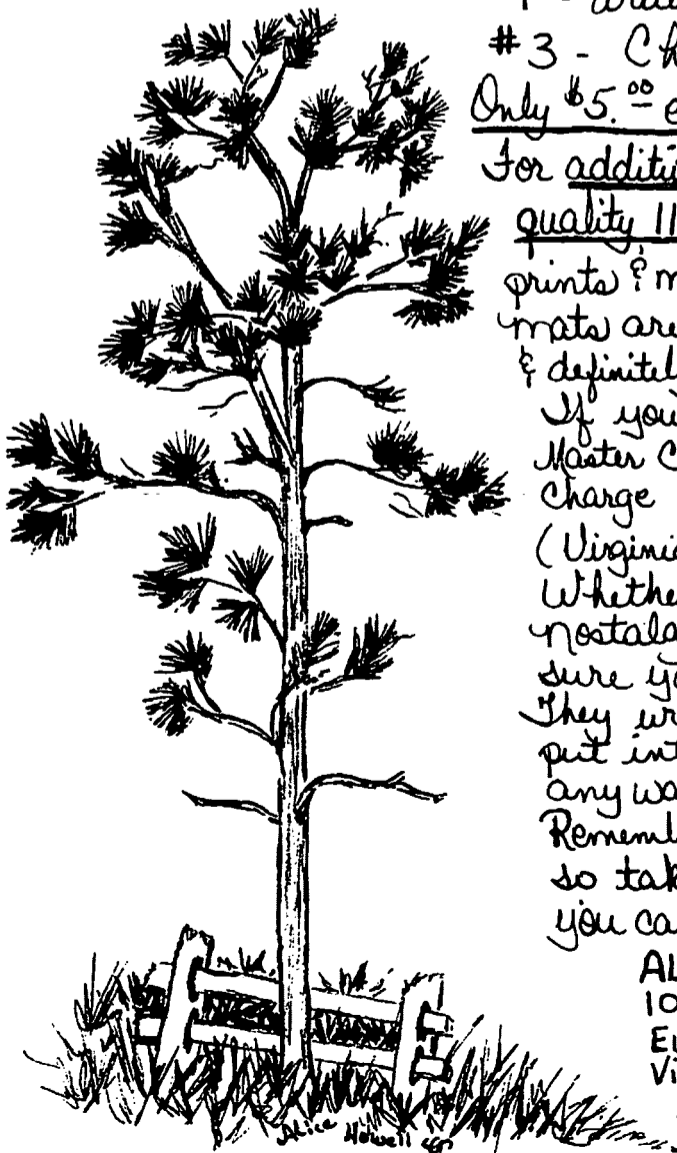
Whether you're a history, genealogy, or nostalgia lover; you will want to be sure you own a copy of these prints.

They will fascinate a scrapbook or put into a frame, they will delight any wall. And at a price anyone can afford!

Remember -- today will be tomorrow's history; so take advantage of this offer today while you can. **ORDER TODAY FROM:**

Alice Howell
102 Pennsylvania Avenue
Euclid Industrial PARK
Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

(watch for future ads in Richardson Historical News)



Bath Co. Va. deeds:

1-191 14 Oct. 1794 John Poage, exec. of estate of John Poage, dec'd, of Augusta Co. Va. sells to George Moore of Bath Co. 250 acres on Kanpp creek patented in 1783.

4-148 Margaret Moore of Bath Co. sells 26 acres on Cowpasture River in Bath Co. to Henry Stuart. 10 Mar. 1811.

2-561 12 July 1803 George and Margaret Moore of Greenbrier Co. sell to John Sharp Sr. of Bath Co., 80 acres granted to Moore by patent 30 July 1800. Land on Knapps creek adjacent to land of George.

2-562 12 July 1803 George and Margaret Moore sell to John Shrap Sr. 240 acres on North Fork of Kanpps Creek which was patented to George 20 Jan. 1797.

9-125 1838 George Moore of Bath Co. mortgages personal belongings concerning a debt. Mortgage to Wm. McClintic. No wife signs and no witnesses are listed.

Monroe Co. Va. deeds.

B-334 30 March 1807 Robert Wylie and wife, Katherine sell to George Moore, all of Monroe Co., 147 acres in the sinks.

F-311 28 January 1817 George Moore and wife, Margaret, sell to Isaac Estill and James Hanley (of the 2nd part) AND Andrew and George Beirne (of the 3rd part) all their land at the above mentioned sinks for \$1.00, apparently to satisfy a debt. ** This may only be a mortgage.

G-80 George and Margaret Moore of Monroe Co. sell for \$1.00, two tracts of land at the sinks to Archibald Burdett on 13 Nov. 1819. Deed was delivered 2 June 1823.

G-347 19 June 1821 George and Margaret Moore of Giles Co. Va. sell land at the sinks to Andrew Ballentine for \$70.00. Signiture of wife is not recorded on the deed.

**The writing was difficult to read in most entries.

I only found two deeds under the name of George Moore in the Giles Co. records that were available.

F-49 George Moore of Giles Co. buys 51 acres on Lick Fork of Walkers Creek from James Hector. 7 July 1836.

E-242 2 August 1837 George Moore mortgages personal property. No wife signs deed and no witnesses listed.

The deeds index lists Enos Moore starting in 1816 and through 1851. James Moore appears in 1828. Richard Moore from 1838 to 1859 and Thomas Moore in 1857

Greenbrier Co. Va. deeds.

2-464 24 July 1801 William Elliot and Betsy, wife, of Woodford Co. Ky. sell to George Moore of Greenbrier Co. land on Anthony's Creek. G. Francisco Jr. is witness to this deed. He later appears in some Edmiston deeds in Pocahontas Co. Va.

2-410 Samuel and Jane Moore of Greenbrier Co. sell land to James Alexander in 1810.

3-1 Andrew and Sally Moore of Rockbridge Co. sell to Andrew McClung 400 acres for \$1.00. On Meadow River.

3-2 Andrew Moore of Rockbridge to Thomas Femester of Gnbr. 490 acres for 270L dated 1782, on Meadow River, adjacent John Stuart. Wife is Sally.

3-10 22 Oct. 1803 Simon Moore sells to Nicholas Kairns 90 acres bearing date 7 Nov. 1792.

3-25 Sally Moore signs off dower in sale to McClung above. 1803.

3-173 Andrew Moore of Rockbridge Co. appoints William McClung and Alexander Welch Power of atty to sell land located between Wm. McClung and the Gauley river..

3-298 15 Dec. 1804 Samuel and Jane Moore (wife), AND James Alexander and wife, Margaret, sell 194 acres to James Mathews for \$1.00. Land is adj. that of Samuel Moore and James Thompson. Wit: James Green, John Welsh.

4-207 Samuel and Jane Moore AND James and Peggy Alexander sell land to William Morrow for 5s.

3-371 28 Oct. 1806 George and Margaret Moore of Monroe Co. Va. sell to James Willey of Greenbrier Co. for \$10, land on Anthony's Creek. Margaret came into court in 1812 and released her dower.

4-294 28 March 1810 Andrew Moore of Rockbridge and wife, Sarah, sell to John Welch, Nancy Welch, Fanny Welch, heirs of Alexander Welch, dec'd. The land is 1/3 of 11,300 acres granted to Andrew Moore.

4-295 9 Sept. 1809 Andrew Moore to William McClung for 5s, 3,147 acres on Gauley River and Harmony Creek, excluding two surveys made for Robert Young. Wit: Samuel Moore, John Welsh, Charles McClung, James Mathews.

4-301 Andrew Moore of Rockbridge Co. sells to William McClung of Greenbrier co. for \$1.00, land on Harmony Creek, 3766 acres part of 11,300 acres. No. wife signs.

4-409 John Moore of Rockbridge Co. by Power of Atty to Charles Harra, sells 100 acres to Robert Shanklin. Part of 1250 acres.

AUGUSTA CO. VA. LAND SURVEYS

John Moore: 1768 135 acres on James River....1769 188 acres on a br. of North Fork of Shenandoah adj. Aaron Hughes, Woods, Mathew Harrison1769 50 acres on Lick Run, a br. of Broad Creek.

Augusta Deeds 1810 to 1813 that are not found in Chalkley's Vols.

William Moore of Rockbridge Co. sells to Jacob Kinney and David Moore of Augusta co. William sells 745 acres of land in Augusta and Rockbridge to secure a debt and interest that he owes to Robert Stuart of Augusta Co. William sells tracts conveyed to him by John McFarland, George Campbell, Abraham Clemons, Jonathon Williams, David Williams.

1806 William Moore of Rockbridge Co. sells land to A. Reid and James McDowel to pay debts.

10 April 1806 David Moore of Augusta Co. sells 255 acres on South River to Hulbert McClure adjacent to Widow Alexander, Archibald Stuart. Wit: Alexander McClure, John Coalter.

8 Dec. 1800 Isaac Moore of Bath Co. sells 300 acres of land in Bath Co. on Knapps Creek adjacent to Moses Moore Sr. TO Samuel Clarke of Staunton for \$1.00. The land was conveyed to Isaac by Moses Moore and his wife. Joseph Brown is security for Isaac.

Edmiston/Moore Gallia and Vinton Co. Ohio.
Gallia Co. wills.

Levi Moore estate 5 Sept. 1814. Widow is Margaret. Security by Christian Koontz and Charles Markins. Appraisors: William Miller and John Morrison. Estate valued at \$149.50.

William Moore estate proved 18 Oct. 1824, presented by John Cherrington and Catherine Moore - execs. To wife, Catherine, the farm at R16 T6 Sec.14; to illegitimate son David under age 15 years; mentions "my several children". Dated 25 June 1824.

Gallia Co. marriages:MOORE.

R-----	Jacob Rutherford	3 Aug. 1843
Samuel	Mary A Mannering	25 Oct. 1810
Sarah	Balser Hartsook	25 Sept. 1834
Elihu	L. Badgley	12 Oct. 1834
Sarah Jane	Alexander Rodgers	23 Nov. 1858
Joseph	Patty Molden	25 Mar. 1813
Preston	Elizabeth Jones	21 Nov. 1816
Thomas	Martha Markins	7 Oct. 1816
William	Rachel Linsey	18 Jul. 1826
William	Katy Shoemaker	8 Apr. 1816

Vinton Co. Ohio

1850 census, Wilkesville twp.

105/1009 John Moore age 32 born in Va.
Elizabeth age 30 born in Va.

Children: Andrew J.-9, Thomas H.-6, John M.-4, Mary-2,
James-age 9 months. All born in Ohio.

1860 census, Wilkesville twp.

750/714 John Moore 42m Va.
Elizabeth 42f Ohio

Children: Andrew, Thomas, John, Mary, Jarvis, Frances, Catherine,
William.

753/712 Nancy Moore 83f Va.

1813 William Moore of Rockbridge sells more land to pay debts.

2 Sept. 1800 Archibald Stuart of the Greenbrier Co. of Augusta Co. sells to Jane Moore, Margaret Moore, John Moore and Joseph Moore, heirs of William Moore of Bath Co. Va. William paid 23L for 420 acres of land bearing the date 27 April 1752 in Bath Co. on the Greenbrier River on Ewings Creek, part of a 100,000 tract.** This is a interesting deed. I wonder if I misread this one. It appears that the heirs are clearing title to the land, perhaps recording a deed that they had in the family.

1804 William Moore of Rockbridge Co. sells land to David Moore of Augusta Co. and Jacob Kinny to secure a \$3040 debt which William owes to Robert Stuart of Augusta Co. William is selling land he owns in Augusta and Rockbridge Co. which was conveyed to him by John McFarland and George Campbell.

34-3 12 Jan. 1807 John Moore and Frances, his wife, sell 4 and 3/4 acres to David Brand for 47L. Wit: Charles Kinny, Jefferson Edmonds, Charles Penn and Henry Mitchell.

34-140 22 June 1804 Heirs of Thomas Steel dec'd. Widow is Jane Steel. Heirs* John and Jane Moore, James and Rosanna Lyle, Hugh and Sarah Young, Robert Steel, Thomas and Catherine Jackson. The heirs sell land in the town of Greenville.

36-110 26 Aug. 1810 John and Jane Moore (wife) of Rockbridge Co. Va. sell to Michael Apple of Greenville 1/4 acre from the estate of Thomas Steel.

**This deed gives insight to the relation between the Steel and Moore families. There appears to be a John Moore, son of William who may be the John Moore involved in the estate of Mathew Edmiston.

McClung

John Moore b. 29 Jan. 1762, md. 20 April 1793 to Elizabeth McClung, d/o Joseph McClung and Margaret Bell. Elizabeth, b. 1771, died 9 March 1852. John died in 1822. Children: Margaret, b. 1794, md. Adam Stephenson in 1821. Jane b. 1807, md. John Lightner in 1826. Elizabeth md. Jacob Lightner. John md. Miles Parsons. Rachel. Mary Phemester Moore. Rebecca md. David Garvin. Abigail md. --- Myers.

Other notes:

Some Edmiston researchers believe that there is a relationship to the Thompson family. Augusta judgements 1799. Thompson vs Thompson. In a letter written by John Thompson of Louisa Co. Va. dated 30 April 1805 to John Thompson of Washington Co. Va., he mentions in the letter Richard Jones as being married. One wonders the significance of Richard Jones being md. in the suit. Richard Jones md. one of the daughters of Mathew Edmiston.

Howard Jones states in a letter that one of the sons of John Edmiston of Augusta Co. md. a daughter of David Edmiston (Cecil Co. Md.) The marriage was in Philadelphia. He ties this to the David Moore who died in Augusta in 1748 mentioning his sister Mary Edmiston and her daughter Eleanor. In 1771, Mary, widow Edmiston, of Philadelphia sold land from the estate of David Moore. The land was in Augusta Co. near the Borden and Beverly tracts, but not according to Jones in the Jennings branch area. David Moore died owing money to John Edmiston.

also in Edmiston file

Logan County, West Virginia, wills:

Book #1, page 17:

In the name of God Amen:

I John Dingess of the County of Logan State of West Virginia being of sound and disposing mind do make this my last will and testament--I first will to my beloved wife Sarah Dingess one third of all that I have both real and personal property to have and to hold during her natural life. I next will to Zattoo C Dingess, my son, all my lands from the lower end of my lands up to the Rock House near the Scot Bryant place remaining so as to include all the back lands on the creek up to that point on both sides of Dingess Run. I then will to my son Pattison Dingess all the lands that I own from the line of Zattoo C. Dingess at the Rock House up to the Marsh fork including all the back lands on both sides of the Creek. I then will to my daughters Sarah Yattis Dingess and Martha Jane Havis all of a certain survey of land adjoining the lands of Charles McDonald and up to the Pine fork. I then will to Zattoo C. Dingess all the land that I own above Pine fork of Dingess Run also one tract on Pine fork, and I now will to my granddaughter Harriet Yanti Dingess one tract of land containing 20 acres on the Bear wallow fork of Dingess Run. I then will to my grand children George A. Cartright and Julia Yantes Cartright one tract of land beginning at the lower twin Hollow and Running up to Cannon including all that survey. I then will Zattoo C. Dingess all the land along the fork ridge on the South side of the same to where my line crosses over on to the Buckeye. I then will my black mule Peter and all my milch cows and all my bees to the use of my family at home and I now will to the Heirs of Mary A. Bryant late wife of Scot Bryant one dollar apiece to be paid to them by Zattoo C. Dingess and not deeming it necessary I will not appoint an Executor.

In testamony whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal and publish and deliver this to be my last will and testament in the presence of these witnesses named below.

This 11th day Of June 1883.

John Dingess (seal)

Signed, sealed delivered and published by the said John Dingess as and for his last will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in his presence and in presence of each other have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

John S. Miller

his

George B. Perry
mark

In Logan County Court July Term 1883 2nd day

Copy of A writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Dingess (late of this county) deceased and dated on the 11th day of June 1883 was this day presented Order in open Court and being fully proven by the oaths of John S. Miller and George B. of Perry two subscribing witnesses thereto the same is therefore admitted to probate County in this court.
Court

Copy

Teste: John Chafin, Clerk

*1. margin
conforms to original*

Logan County, West Virginia, wills:

Book #1, page 115

In the name of God, Amen. I Sallie Dingess widow of John Dingess deceased, of the County of Logan and State of West Virginia, being of sound mind and retentive memory, and far advanced in years, do hereby make this my last will and testament.

1st I desire that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall be paid by my Executrix hereinafter

2^d I Give and bequeath unto my beloved daughter Sarah Dingess all my Household and Kitchen Furniture and all my hogs sheep and cattle(cows) and all my interest in the Real estate which I derived from my son Z. C. Dingess after taking out \$500.00 worth of said land which is herein bequeathed to Robert Dingess [X] Harriet Y. Chambers, to wit: \$250.00 each.

3^d I Give and bequeath to Robert Dingess \$250.00 to be paid him out of my undivided interest in the real estate derived from my son Z. C. Dingess deceased, which I mention in my bequest to Sarah Dingess.

4th I Give and bequeath to Harriet Y. Chambers \$250.00 to be paid her out of my interest in the real estate I derived from my said son Z. C. Dingess deceased, which is mentioned also in my bequest to my daughter Sarah Dingess:

5th I hereby Nominate and appoint my daughter Sarah Dingess my executrix of this my last will and testament and direct that the Court not to require her to give any bond, but request that she shall enter upon the full discharge of the duties of her office as fully in all respects as if she had given bond.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th day of February 1896.

her
Sallie x Dingess (seal)
mark

Witnesses
S. S. Altizer)
S. B. Lawson)

West Virginia,

Logan County Court, June 8th, 1896.

This day a paper purporting to be the last will and Testament of Sallie Dingess deceased, was presented in Court, and thereupon came S. B. Lawson and S. S. Altizer the subscribing witnesses thereto, and being first duly sworn, proved to the Court that the said paper writing was the last will and Testament of said Sallie Dingess deceased, and the Court doth order the same to be recorded as and for the last will and Testament of the said Sallie Dingess, deceased. ***

A Copy.

Teste:

J. Cary Alderson, Deputy for
S. S. Altizer, Clerk

In the Name of god amen

December the 22 Day 1778

Andrew moore in the County of agostow Being
Sick and weak in Body But in perfect mind and memory
thanks be given to god here for calling to mind the
mortality of my Body and that it is appointed for all
men once to Die To make and ordere this my last will
and testament that is to say presently and forsofall
I give and Recommend my soul unto the hands of god that
gove it and for my Body I Recommend it to the earth to be
buried in a Christian like and Decent manore at the
Discretion of my Executors nothing Doubting But at the
general Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again by his
mighty power of god and as for such Worldly Estate Where
With it hath pleased god to Bless me With in this life I give
and Dispose of the Same in the following maner

I give the plantation ~~of~~ Betwixt alex moore and Samuel
moore Which Contains 15 hundred Acres of Land to be Divide
Equally Betwixt them By two Indifferent men only I will
to have the Improvement With that proviso that he
I give alex to Cleve of or 12 Acres of Land and when
they part alex to have the 3 part of the Crape
and I give James moore a ~~share~~ and William
Shelens and John moore 15 Shetens and Tanton moore
15 Shetens and David moore 15 Shetens and all the
Rest of the muscels and aprinences to be Divided Betw
alex moore and Samuel moore and there mother By two
onest Indifferent men and I do hereby wholly Disallow
and Disannul all and Every other former testament Wills
Legs and Exors By me in aney wise Before time named
and ordering this to be my last will and testament as
no other as Whilness I have here unto set my hand this
Day and yare, a Row written down By the said Andrew moore
to be his last will and testament in the presence of us

John Brookenidge
John Emerson

Andrew moore

Absconce continued and held for Augusta County the 19th day of May 1749.
The last Will and Testament of Andrew Woods deceased being left February Court
proved by oath of George Henderson is further proved by oath of Robert Brockridge
the other witness thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded and upon Motion of
Alexander Woods and Samuel Woods and their Making oath according to Law
and performing what is usual in such Cases Administration with the will annexed
is granted them and a Certificate for obtaining letters of Adminon in due form
Josh

Andrew Woods

Wills

May 1749

3rd day

In the Name of God Amen David Woods of Augusta
County being Sick and Weak of Body but of perfect Mind and Memory
I thank be (given to Almighty God) and calling to mind the Mortality
of my body knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to dye
and after Death the Judgment do make this my last will in manner
and form following I viz. I principally recommend my Soul to God
who gave it & my body I commit to the Dust to be buried in a Christian
like and decent Manner at the discretion of my Ex^{rs}: And as touching
such worldly Estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with all
I give and bequeath as followeth

I give and bequeath to my Sister Mary Edmeston and to her
Daughter Eleonor, all my Lands goods and Chattells I here possessed
by them and their heirs.

Lastly I constitute and appoint Thomas Beard and Robert Raufey
my only lawful Ex^{rs}: of this my last will and Testament And I do hereby
revoke disannull and make void all other former Wills Legacies and
Ex^{rs}: heretofore in any wise made or done ratifying approving conforming
and allowing this and none other to be my last will and Testament
In Witness whereof I have hereunto seth my hand and seal this
22nd day of February Anno Domini One thousand seven hundred &
forty eight Memorandum before sealing my Estate in Equality to

be divided between my sister and her daughter Eleonor
Sealed pronounced & declared in presence of
John Fulton
Wm Beard
Rob^t Alexander
David Woods Seal
At a Court hold for the County the 20th day
of February 1748.

The Last Will and Testament of David Woods deceased was presented into
Court by Robert Raufey and the Beards the Ex^{rs}: therein named who
made oath thereto according to law and being proved by the oaths of John
Fulton and Robert Alexander two of the witnesses thereto who also made
oath that they saw Wm Beard sign the same as an Evidence the said Will
is admitted to record and on the Motion of the said Ex^{rs}: and their performing
what is usual in such Cases certificate is granted them to obtain a
probate thereof in due form
John

Sir On application of Geo. Moore please to
Issue a Marriage License for him to be
Married to my daughter Margaret
Edmerson and this shall be your own
Witness my hand and Seal Nov. 19th 1791

Witness
J^o White

James Edmerson Seal

Know all men by these presents that we George Moore &
John White are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth
of Virginia in fifty pounds current Money to be paid to the Commonwealth
to the which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our
Heirs Exors. and admors. jointly and severally firmly by these presents Seal
with our seals and dated this 19th day of November 1791

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if there be no lawful
Cause to obstruct a Marriage intended to be had and solemnized between
the above Bound George Moore and Margaret
Edmerson then the above Obligation to be void else to remain in
full force -

Signed Sealed and
Acknowledged in

George Moore Seal
John White Seal

Know all Men by these Presents that we George Moore &
John White are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth
of Virginia in fifty pounds Current Money to be paid to the Commonwealth
to the which Payment well and Truly to be made we bind Ourselves our
Heirs Exors. and admrs. Jointly and severally firmly by these Presents sealed
with our seals and dated this 19th day of November 1791

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if there be No Lawfull
Cause to Obstruct a Marriage intended to be had and solemnized between
the Above Bound George Moore and Margaret
- Emerson - then the above Obligation to be void else to remain in
- full force -

Signed Sealed and
Acknowledged in
presence of - -

George Moore Seal
John White Seal

SERVICE

NUMBER

Va.

Moore, George

S. 17,593

carded

CONTENTS

Missouri 25/65

George Moore

Wm. Moore in the State of Missouri
who was a Private in the Co. of the 1st Missouri
by Captain Lewis - of the Regt. commanded
by Col. G. B. Bland in the Missouri
War for Liberty

3 Mo. 1st Regt. 13.50
3 " 1st Regt. 11.55
Warrant 24.15

Inscribed on the Roll of Missouri
at the rate of 2 Dollars per Cent per annum.
to commence on the 1st day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 2^d day of
and signed by
Wm. Moore, Clerk

Amount to the 1st of Sep. 1833 16.12
Pension allowance and pay 13.17 67 1/2
5 75.14 1/2

Revolutionary Claim,
Act June 7, 1832.

Recorded by W. J. [Signature] Clerk
Book Vol. Page 35

-ing Interrogatories Comd.

1 Where & in what year were you born?

I was born in the County of Charlotte State of Virginia in the year 1760 in June

2 Have you any record of your age & if so where is it?

I have no record of my age in this Country; I left the record in my father's family Bible in Virginia

3 Where were you living when called into service? Where have you lived since the Revolutionary War? Where do you now live?

I lived in Charlotte's County Virginia when I was called into service & until the Spring 1796. I then moved to Green County Kentucky and lived there until 1816 I then moved to Howard County Missouri & am now living in Boone County Missouri

4 How were you called into service? Were you drafted; did you volunteer or was you a substitute?

I was called into service for three months; I drafted Militia soldiers; I served for one month & I then volunteered and joined a company of infantry I was no substitute.

5 State the names of some of the Regular Officers who were with the troops where you served; Such Continental & Militia Regiments as you can recollect; and the general circumstances of your service?

I entered the service under Capt Richard Gaines I then volunteered & joined a company commanded by Capt James Hancock - The Regiment was commanded by Col Dick & Major Long. The Brigade was commanded by Gen Mulinburg & Barrow Stubbs & Col Boyer. On the 15th of August 1781 I was again called into service under Capt Andrew Wallace we marched to

Old James Town on James River where we joined
Genl Washingtons army. We then marched with
Washingtons army to York Town. I saw the
following officers there. Genl Washington. Genl La
Fayette. Genl Mifflin & Genl Lincoln - Genl
Knox commanded the Artillery. I shall
refer the Court to ^{the} circumstances & facts I have
stated in my petition for answer to the
fifth interrogatory

6th Did you ever receive a discharge from the service
& if so by whom was it given & what has
become of it?

I received a written discharge from Capt Jesse
Sanders for a three months tour of duty, but
I served three months & twenty six days -
I also received a written discharge for my second
tour of duty for three months from my Capt
Andrew Wallaw - both of which written
discharges I have lost

7th State the names of persons in your present
neighborhood to whom you are known, and who
can testify as to your character for veracity
and their belief of your services as a soldier
of the Revolution.

I will state Charles McHall London, Jesse
Turris - George Sexton, Isham Burles
William Strub - & Saml Strat.

Sworn to by George Moore, in open Court
October 29th 1833. ^{George Moore} Clerk
And the said Court do hereby
declare their opinion after the investigation of
the matter & after putting the interrogatories
prescribed by the War Department, that

The declaration of George Moore in order to obtain
the benefit of the act of Congress, passed January
1832
State of Missouri }
County of Boone } 55

On this 6th day of February 1832 personally appeared
said Moore in open Court before the Boone Circuit
Court now sitting George Moore a resident
of Boone County and State of Missouri aged twenty
two years and being first duly sworn according to
law doth avow in oath that the following decl-
arations in order to obtain the benefit of the
act of Congress, passed Jan'y 1832

That he intended to serve in the United States
under the following named officers and served
in Lewis State - That he declared the service
of the United States in the month of November
1780 in the late Court of Virginia under the
Command of Capt. Richard James as a drafted
Militia Soldier for the term of three months
That he marched through Summersville
& Dinwiddie Counties to Starbuck on the 4th of
November 1780, then across the Appomattox River
on the South side, through Prince Georges, Surry &
Nancy County to Capt. Spotswood's Station
quarters near the Virginia Church, within six or
eight miles of Westmoreland - We arrived at this place
on the 25th January 1781 - The transfer Arnold with
about 1600 British soldiers was in Portsmouth &
fortifying himself for his winter quarters, where
we arrived in the neighborhood of three Volunteers
and joined a company of infantry commanded by
Capt. Jesse Sanders, Capt. David Caldwell, Virginia
Carter, I do not recollect the other Company offi-
cers names. The Regiment was commanded by
Col. Dick and Major Thomas - The Brigade
was commanded by Genl. Mifflin and
Major Atkinson & Col. Troup. There was two comp-

of pieces of ordnance and their iron stonions but quite
in front of the main army & before it was the iron
under the lower stonions stonions in Portsmouth. The
the iron often on the British lines and several other
pieces with their great guns, we killed some of
them & took some prisoners. Capt. Waring a French
man who commanded a company of light horse
men, at one time went in front of us & on several
times the British guns & stonions & change and
brought them all these prizes without being
gotten on either side. The French and British came
from their fortifications in front of us but we
were advancing towards them and they were
fortifications. We did no damage but we were
within the stonions. We went to the stonions &
British stonions & took of the stonions a fort
with the stonions & took of the stonions & with
their cannons, but for want of better we were
at last upon them. We were to take the
Army went a boat down the river Blackwater to
get the reinforcement and we were to take them
on the river & Anderson's boat and the stonions
where I succeeded, there was eight men, one
officer in quantity of stonions on board the boat.
We found a boat & we were to take the stonions
around the boat. General's stonions were taken
Portsmouth in the latter end of March 1781.
On the 3rd of April 1781 we were discharged
and on the 15th day of the same month I arrived
at home in Charlotte County. I remained a while
at home for a time and the day of my being
from home three months & 26 days & was lost the
day home. On the 15th day of August 1781 I was
called into service & put under the command
of Capt. Francis Stalder who was ordered to march
from Charlotte County to Richmond we marched
through the Counties of Cumberland, Charlotte and

Proceeded to ... from the River to old
St. James Town where we entered the town and proceeded
to Millington where Gen. Nicholson was then
... we arrived there on the 25th of 1758
1758 and on the 27th we took up the line
march to York River, where Cornwallis had
fortified himself. When we got within about two
miles of York River we laid out our camp and all
... was employed in organizing, re-arranging, coll-
ecting and making the batteries of ... three
batteries of our company were sent to work in the
... of the continental soldiers and
... bombards
... to cover the Cannon to
the batteries - when the batteries were finished
I continued with the ... in the battle
during the day of ... during
the siege. I was stationed in the battery on
the right below the town near the river bank
when the ... on the morning work
on the 27th of October 1758 after a few days
we moved our guns to another part of the
... of our ...
... of one of the ...
batteries & continued our being at them
& continued till the 19th of Oct in the evening
when the British sent out to us a flag and the
... on all sides - I was confined
to my station with the artillery during the whole
... of ...
... of the ... or ...
... were finished ...
... some other officers came to visit
... & ... I was
... with the men in the ...

Genl Knox was commander of the artillery & was frequently passing about the batteries, viewing the enemy with his spy-glass - He was standing in one of the batteries one day and a Cannon ball struck the top of a post by which he was standing and a splinter flew & struck his ear which bled very freely - It continued with the same spitting till in drawing the Cannon from the batt^y collecting ammunition & materials for Cannon &c & after our army with the prisoners had marched off - Sergeants Elijah Clark, Ben L. Mackall, John Pickett & myself received orders to proceed to Williamsburg to take charge of some Carolina Tories & convey them to Richmond &c & with our arms & some provisions to last us here one hundred miles - I obtained ^{written} discharge from my Capt^y which I have also lost - (I rec^d 3 months pay and arrived at home ~~on~~ November 12th 1797, being absent from home in the two towns six months & 23 days - Remained in Virginia until the Spring of 1796 - then removed to Kentucky to Green County & remained there till 1796 I then removed to Howard County Missouri and am now living in Boone County Missouri. I would extremely very glad to have a pension or annuity for the present as well as that my name is not on the Pension Roll of the Agency of any State I know of no surviving witness by whom I can prove any of the services above detailed

Gives under my hand this day
Signed a true witness
George Knox

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office.

153

Sir:

The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7, 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules, and the subjoined notes, you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will show what is necessary to be done. These points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: $\}$). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by complying with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

A Statement, showing the Service of *George Moore*
County of Boone State of Missouri

Period when the service was rendered.	Duration of the claimant's service.			Rank of the claimant.	Names and rank of the Field officers under whom he served.	Age at present, and place of abode when he entered the service.	Proof by which the declaration is supported.
	Years.	Months.	Days.				
<i>Ent. 1780</i>					<i>Capt. Gaines</i>	<i>Flour</i>	
<i>by proof</i>					<i>Gen. Mulinburg</i>	<i>22 years</i>	<i>Treason</i>
<i>Vol. 1781</i>					<i>Capt. Sanders</i>	<i>Charlottesville</i>	<i>Evidence</i>
					<i>Col. Crook</i>	<i>County</i>	
					<i>Gen. Mulinburg</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Papers not</i>
<i>Call. 1781</i>					<i>Capt. Wallace</i>		<i>Authenticated</i>
					<i>Gen. Washington</i>		

I am, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

This Instrument under the great seal of the County of Bath in the State of Virginia

Sheweth that the said County of Bath in the State of Virginia doth hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry, the heirs and assigns of the said John George, do hereby certify that the said

John George and Henry

This Indenture made the fourteenth day of October one
 Thousand seven hundred and thirty four between John Page Executor of
 John Page deceased of the County of Augusta of the one part and George
 Moore of the County of Bath of the other part witnesseth that the said
 John Page for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds current
 money of Virginia to him in hand paid both bargain and sell unto
 the said George Moore and his heirs one certain Tract or Parcel of Land
 in the County of Bath on the waters of Green-brier River a North Fork of Kings
 Creek containing Two thousand and forty acres Granted to the said John
 Page by Patent Dated the 6th of June 1789. and bounded as follows to wit
 Beginning at Two white oaks on the west side of the Creek 6^{to} Live Moons
 Land South Twenty one Degrees East fifty six Poles to Two white Oaks
 & thence North fifty Degrees East forty four Poles to Two w^o South Eighty
 four Degrees East thirty Poles to Two white Oaks North thirty Degrees East
 sixteen Poles to Two white oaks North fifty one Degrees west Twenty six
 Poles to Three white Oaks North Ninety Degrees East thirty Poles to Two white Oaks
 North thirty Degrees East Ninety Two Poles to Three white Oaks North twenty six
 Degrees East thirty Poles to a Maple and white Oak N. 20^o E. 60^o to 3 white Oaks
 South 74^o W. to Two white Oaks N. 15^o E. 44^o W. to 2 Pines N. 20^o E. 80^o W. to an oak N.
 40^o E. 40^o W. to a w^o S. 10^o N. 20^o E. 60^o W. to 3 white Oaks N. 15^o W. 60^o W. to 3 white Oaks
 S. 27^o W. 220^o W. to 2 w^o S. 12^o W. 206^o Poles to pt. Beginning Together with all
 the appurtenances to have and to hold the said Two thousand and forty
 acres of Land with its appurtenances to the said Geo. Moore and his heirs to the
 sole use and behoof of him the said Geo. Moore and his heirs forever and
 the said John Page for him self and his heirs with Covenant with the said Geo.
 Moore and his heirs that he the said John Page and his heirs the said Land
 with all its appurtenances unto the said George Moore and his heirs against
 all persons whatsoever well known warrant and defend in witness whereof
 the said John Page hath hereunto subscribed his Name and affixed
 his seals the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered
 his Executor of _____

John Page Seal

Bath County October Court 1794

This Indenture of bargain and Sale between John Page Ex-
 ecutor of John Page deceased of the one part and George Moore of
 the other part was acknowledged in Court and ordered to be
 Recorded

Tute

Chas. Cameron clk

Deed Book 1

Page 191
 R. H. C. 112

Moore &
wife
to \$ 80
aces
Sharp

This Indenture Made the 12th day of July one thousand
eight hundred & three Between George Moore and Margret his
wife of the County of Greenbrier & Commonwealth of Virginia
of the one part and John Sharp ^{ch.} son of County Bath and
Commonwealth of the other part Witnesseth that they
the said George Moore & Margret his wife for and in Consi-
deration of the sum of one hundred dollars Current money
Virginia to them in hand paid the Receipt whereof we do hereby
Acknowledge do give grant bargain, sell, alien & Confirm unto
the said John Sharp son and certain tract or parcel of land
Containing eighty acres Granted to the said Moore by patent
bearing date the thirtieth day of July one thousand eight
hundred lying and being in the County of Bath on the
Waters of Naps Creek & joining the Lands of George Moore
and bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a white oak
& hickory S 30 E 70 poles to three white oaks S 85 W 44
poles to three white oaks & pines N 88 W 54 poles to two pines
N 8 W 50 poles to two white oaks N 34 W 64 poles to a
black oak & white oak on a hill side N 14 E 68 poles to a
white oak & black oak N 31 W 62 poles to a birch N 94
W 14 poles to a black pine S 73 W 36 poles to a large
white oak & Chestnut oak by a pond N 32 W 62 poles
to white oak & maple N 77 E 70 poles to two white oaks
S 20 W 61 poles to a white oak & black oak S 74 E 40
poles to a birch & white oak S 31 E 64 po^s to two white oaks
S 57 E 61 poles to two white oaks S 74 E 76 po^s to the Be-
ginning To have and to hold the said tract or parcel
of land with all its appurtenances to the s^c. John Sharp son
his heirs and assigns the sole use & behoof of him the s^c.
John Sharp & his heirs & assigns forever & the s^c. George Moore
& Margret his wife for themselves & their heirs do Covenant
with the s^c. John Sharp his heirs and assigns that they
the s^c. George Moore and Margret his wife and their
the s^c. tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances

to the s^r John Sharp his his heirs & assigns against all persons whatso-
 ever with full power warrant and defend in witness whereof we have
 hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above
 written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of - 3.

George Moore *deed*

Margaret Moore *deed*


Bath County July Court 1803


George Moore and Margaret his wife she being first
 privately examined as the law directs acknowledges this their inden-
 ture of bargain and sale to John Sharp ^{sen} which is ordered
 to be Recorded. Teste Charles Gannon Clk

240
 acres
 This Indenture Made the 13th day of July one thousand
 eight hundred and three Between George Moore and Margaret
 his wife of Greenbrier County the one parts and John Sharp ^{sen}
 of the County of Bath of the other parts Witnesseth that the said
 George Moore and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of
 the sum of two hundred pounds current money of Virginia to
 him in hand paid doth bargain and sell unto the said John
 Sharp ^{sen} his heirs and certain tract or parcels of land in the
 County of Bath on the Waters of Greenbrier River a North
 part of Kinaps Creek containing two hundred and forty acres
 Granted to John Poage by patent bearing date the 6th day of
 June 1783 and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at two
 white oaks on the West side of the Creek c^o to Levi Moores
 land South twenty one East fifty six poles to two white oaks
 Whickary North fifty East forty four poles to two white oaks
 South, eighty four degrees East thirty poles to two white oaks
 North thirty East sixteen poles to two white oaks North fifty one
 West twenty six poles to three white oak North nineteen degrees
 East sixty poles to two white oaks North thirty East Ninety
 two poles to three white oaks North twenty six East sixty
 poles to a maple and white oak North twenty poles to three

White Oaks West seventy four poles to two white Oaks North fifteen
degrees East forty four poles to two Spruce North twenty east eighty
poles to an ash North forty East forty to a white Oak and black
Oak North twenty degrees East sixty poles to three white Oaks
North twenty five West sixty poles to three white Oaks South
twenty seven degrees West two hundred and twenty poles to two
white Oaks South twelve deg West two hundred and six poles
to the Beginning together with its appertinances to have
and to hold the said two hundred and forty Acres of land
with its appertinances to the said John Sharp sen and his heirs to
the sole use and behoof him and said John Sharp sen and his
heirs forever and the said George Moore and Margaret his wife
for themselves and their heirs doth Covenant with the said
John Sharp sen and his heirs that the the said George Moore
and Margaret his wife and their heirs the said land with all
its appertinances unto the said John Sharp sen and his heirs
against all persons whatsoever will favour Warrant and de-
fend in Witness whereof the said George Moore and Margaret
his wife hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their
seals the day and year above Written

Signed and sealed and deliv^d
ed in presence of

George Moore 

Margret Moore 

Dath County July four 1803

George Moore and Margaret his wife she being
first privately examined as the law directs Acknowledged
this their Indenture of bargain and sale to John Sharp sen
which is Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Charles Cameron Clk

Moore & wife
to 3170
acres
Sharp

This Indenture Made the 12th day of July one thousand eight hundred and three Between George Moore and Margaret his wife of the County of Greenbrier of the one part and John Sharp Sen^r of the County of Bath of the other part Witnesseth that that the said George Moore and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds current money of Virginia to him in hand paid doth bargain and sell unto the said John Sharp Sen^r his heirs one certain tract or parcel of land on the waters of Greenbrier River a North fork of Kanawha Creek containing one hundred and seventy two acres Granted to said Moore the twentieth day of January one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and bounded as follows, to wit, BEGINNING at two white Oaks his old Corner North fifty six degrees West sixty two poles to two white Oaks and Red Oaks on a hill side North twelve West forty six poles to a white Oak and maple on the steep side of hill North seventy two degrees Sixty poles to a white Oak North three degrees East fifty two poles to three white Oak Corner to Levi Moore and with his line south eighty degrees West seventy poles to a Spanish Oak and maple leaving said line North five or east eighty poles to four dog woods saplins North fifty five degrees East thirty poles to two white Oaks point of a ridge south fifty eight degrees one hundred and ten to two maples in a draft and down the same North eighty degrees east sixteen poles to a large white Oak south two hundred and fourteen poles to the Beginning Together with its appertinances to have and to hold the said one hundred and seventy two acres of land with its appertinances to the said John Sharp Sen^r and his heirs to the sole use and behoof of him the said John Sharp Sen^r and his heirs forever and the said George Moore and Margaret his wife for themselves and their heirs doth covenant with the said John Sharp Sen^r and his heirs that the the said George Moore and Margaret his wife and their heirs the said land with all its appertinances unto the said John Sharp Sen^r and his heirs against all persons whatsoever will forever warrant and defend.

In witness whereof the said George Moore and Margaret
his wife hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their
seals the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of J.

George Moore (Seal)

Margaret Moore (Seal)

Bath County July Court 1803

George Moore and Margaret his wife she being
first privately examined as the law directs acknowledged this
their Indenture of bargain and sale to John Sharp sen^r
which is Ordered to be Recorded

Testo Charles Cannon Clk.

Sulser Wife
to 3218
Acres
Kinkead & Vance

This Indenture Made this 10th day of September
in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and three
Between William Sulser and Jane his wife of the County of Bath
and state of Virginia of the one part and Thomas Kinkead and James
Vance of the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witness
eth that the said William Sulser and Jane his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid
the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey
unto the said Thomas Kinkead and James Vance and their heirs
one certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred and
eighteen acres lying and being in the County of Bath on the
waters of Jackson River adjoining the land of Henry Kime Dec
and bounded as followeth, to wit. Beginning at a white o.
and pine corner to Deans mill survey and the land of said
Kime thence with Kime's line south eighty five degrees East
thirty poles to three white oaks thence North thirty two degrees
East Seventy poles thence North thirty degrees West Seventy

re &

80
acres

This Indenture Made the 12th day of July one thousand eight hundred & three Between George Moore and Margret his wife of the County of Greenbrier & Commonwealth of Virginia of the one part and John Sharp ^{ch.} son of County Bath and Commonwealth affares. of the other part Witnesseth that they the said George Moore & Margret his wife for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars Current money Virginia to them in hand paid the Receipt whereof we do hereby Acknowledges do give grant bargain, sell, alien & Confirm unto the said John Sharp ^{ch.} son one certain tract or parcels of land containing eighty acres Granted to the sd. Moore by patent bearing date the thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred lying and being in the County of Bath on the Waters of Naps Creek & Joining the lands of George Moore and bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at a white oak & hickory S 30 E 70 poles to three white oaks S 35 W 44 poles to three white oaks & pine N 33 W 54 poles to two pines N 3 W 50 poles to two white oaks N 34 W 64 poles to a black oak & white oak on a hill side N 14 E 63 poles to a white oak & black oak N 31 W 62 poles to a birch N 94 W 14 poles to a black pine S 73 W 36 poles to a large white oak & Chestnut oak by a pond N 32 W 62 poles to white oak & maple N 77 E 70 poles to two white oaks S 20 W 41 poles to a white oak & black oak S 74 E 40 poles to a birch & white oak S 31 E 64 po^s to two white oaks S 57 E 61 poles to two white oaks S 74 E 76 po^s to the Beginning To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances to the s^c. John Sharp ^{ch.} son his heirs and assigns the sole use & behoof of him this s^c. John Sharp & his heirs & assigns forever & the s^c. George Moore & Margret his wife for themselves & their heirs do Covenant with the s^c. John Sharp his heirs and assigns that they the s^c. George Moore and Margret his wife and their the s^c. tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances

to the s^r John Sharp his his heirs & assigns against all persons whatso-
ever will forever Warrant and defend In witness whereof we have
herunto sett our hands and seals the day and year first above
Written

George Moore *Seal*

Signed sealed and acknowledged
leged in presence of ~ 3

Margret Moore *Seal*

Bath County July Court 1803



George Moore and Margaret his wife she being first
privately examined as the law directs acknowledges this their inden-
ture of bargain and sale to John Sharp s^r which is ordered
to be Recorded. Title Charles Cameron C^{lerk}

240
acres
b

This Indenture Made the 12th day of July one thousand
eight hundred and three Between George Moore and Margaret
his wife of Greenbrier County the one part and John Sharp s^r
of the County of Bath of the other part Witnesseth that the said
George Moore and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of
the sum of two hundred pounds current money of Virginia to
him in hand paid doth bargain and sell unto the said John
Sharp s^r his heirs and certain tract or parcels of land in the
County of Bath on the waters of Greenbrier River a North
part of Kinaps Creek containing two hundred and forty acres
Granted to John Poage by patent bearing date the 6th day of
June 1783 and bounded as follows to wit. Beginning at two
white oaks on the West side of the Creek c^o to Levi Moores
land south twenty one east fifty six poles to two white oaks
& hickory North fifty East forty four poles to two white oaks
South eighty four degrees East thirty poles to two white oaks
North thirty east sixteen poles to two white oaks North fifty one
West twenty six poles to three white oak North nineteen degrees
East sixty poles to two white oaks North thirty East Ninety
two poles to three white oaks North twenty six east sixty
poles to a maple and white oak North twenty poles to three

white Oaks West seventy four poles to two white Oaks North fifteen degrees East forty four poles to two pines North twenty east eighty poles to an ash North forty East forty to a white Oak and black Oak North twenty degrees East sixty poles to three white Oaks North seventy five West sixty poles to three white Oaks South twenty seven degrees West two hundred and twenty poles to two white Oaks South twelve deg West two hundred and six poles to the Beginning together with its appertinances to have and to hold the said two hundred and forty Acres of land with its appertinances to the said John Sharp^{sr} and his heirs to the sole use and behoof him and said John Sharp^{sr} and his heirs forever and the said George Moore and Margaret his wife for themselves and their heirs doth Covenant with the said John Sharp^{sr} and his heirs that the the said George Moore and Margaret his wife and their heirs the said land with all its appertinances unto the said John Sharp^{sr} and his heirs against all persons whatsoever will forever Warrant and defend In Witness whereof the said George Moore and Margaret his wife hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above Written

Signed and sealed and delivered in presence of

George Moore 
 Margaret Moore 

Bath County July four 1803

George Moore and Margaret his wife she being first privately examined as the law directs Acknowledged this their Indenture of bargain and sale to John Sharp^{sr} which is Ordered to be Recorded

Teste Charles Cameron Clk

This Indenture Made the 12th day of July 1700 between
 eight hundred and three Between George Moore and Margaret his
 wife of the County of Greenbrier of the one part and John Sharp
 son of the County of Bath of the other part Witnesseth that
 that the said George Moore and Margaret his wife for and
 in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds current mo-
 ney of Virginia to him in hand paid both bargain and sell unto
 the said John Sharp son his heirs and certain tract or parcel of
 land on the waters of Greenbrier River a North fork of Kasap
 Creek containing one hundred and seventy two Acres Granted
 to said Moore the twentieth day of January one thousand seven
 hundred and ninety seven and bounded as follows, to wit, BEGIN -
 ING at two white Oaks his old Corner North fifty six degrees
 West sixty two poles to two white Oaks and Red Oaks on a
 hill side North twelve West forty six poles to a white Oak
 and maple on the steep side of hill North seventy two de-
 grees Sixty poles to a white Oak North three degrees East
 fifty two poles to three white Oak Corner to Levi Moore and
 with his line south eighty degrees West seventy poles to a spa-
 nish Oak and maple leaving said line North five or east eighty
 poles to four dog woods saplins North fifty five degrees East ninety
 poles to two white Oaks point of a ridge south fifty eight
 degrees one hundred and ten to two maple in a draft and down
 the same North eighty degrees east sixteen poles to a large white
 Oak south two hundred and fourteen poles to the Beginning
 Together with its appertinances to have and to hold the said
 one hundred and seventy two Acres of land with its appertinan-
 ces to the said John Sharp son and his heirs to the sole use
 and behoof of him the said John Sharp son and his heirs
 forever and the said George Moore and Margaret his wife for
 themselves and their heirs doth covenant with the said John Sharp
 son and his heirs that the the said George Moore and Marg-
 aret his wife and their heirs the said land with all its apperte-
 nances unto the said John Sharp son and his heirs against all
 persons whatsoever with forever Warrant and defend:

In Witness whereof the said George Moore and Margaret
his wife hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their
seals the day and year above Written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of 3.

George Moore (Seal)

Margaret Moore (Seal)

Bath County July Court 1803

George Moore and Margaret his wife she being
first privately examined as the law directs acknowledged their
their Indenture of bargain and sale to John Sharp sen^r
which is Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste Charles Cameron Clk.

See description

3218
Acres
read names

This Indenture Made this 10th day of September
in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and three
Between William Sulser and Jane his wife of the County of Bath
and state of Virginia of the one part and Thomas Kirkcald and James
Vance of the County and state aforesaid of the other part. Witness
eth that the said William Sulser and Jane his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid
the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey
unto the said Thomas Kirkcald and James Vance and their heirs
one certain tract or parcel of land containing two hundred and
eighteen Acres lying and being in the County of Bath on the we-
sters of Jacksons River adjoining the land of Henry Krome Dec^r
and bounded as followeth; to wit. Beginning at a white oak
and pine corner to Deans mill survey and the land of said
Kirmes thence with Kirmes line south eighty five degrees East
thirty poles to three white oaks thence North thirty two degrees
East Seventy poles thence North thirty degrees West Seventy

Any others whatsoever Shall and will warrant and forever
by these presents In Witnesses whereof the Said Robert Wylie & his
his wife has hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seals the day
Year first above written
Signed and delivered in presence of Robert Wylie Seal
John Hogshead
James Gray
George Moor
Andrew Ballentyne

At Monroe April Court 1807

This Deed of bargain and Sale
Robert Wylie and Catharine his wife to Andrew Wylie was proved
be acknowledged by the Oaths of John Hogshead, George Moor and
Ballentyne, Subscribing Witnesses thereto and acknowledged in Co.
by the Said Catharine she being first privily Examined & being wish
her dower therein, whereupon the Same was ordered to be recorded.

A Copy Test Isaac Hutchison Clk. M. Co.

This Indenture made the thirtieth day of March in the
Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Seven, between
Robert Wylie & Catharine his Wife, of the one part, and Ge.
Moor of the other part, both parties being of the County of Monroe
and Commonwealth of Virginia, Witnesseth, that the said Robt
Wylie & Catharine his Wife, For and in Consideration of the sum of
Dollar, to them in hand paid by the Said George Moor, the receipt
of they the Said Robert Wylie & Catharine his Wife doth fully
wledge, Hath bargained and Sold, and by these presents doth grant
convey unto the Said George Moor, two certain tracts or parcels of Land
and being in the Said County of Monroe in the Senks the first be
a tract of one hundred and Seventy four acres, being part of a tract
300 acres first grant by patent to Samuell Black the 9th day of May
And 210 acres of Said grant was conveyed by said Black to said Wylie
deed the 31st day of July 1792 which part of 174 acres now to be convey
is bounded as follows, N. W. L. Beginning at two white oaks corner
the original grant, thence through the same S. 6. W. 54 poles to a
White oak on the patent line, and with S. 71. E. 55 poles to three
oaks & a hickory corner to the patent, and leaving same with
the aforesaid deed of conveyance, South. 20. poles to two white
S. 37. E. 100 poles to a Spanish and white oaks North 20. E.

others whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend
these presents In Witness whereof the Said Robert Wylie & his
wife has hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seals the day
first above written
copied and delivered in presence of Robert Wylie Seal
in Hogshead
James Gray Seal
George Moor
Andrew Balentyne.

At Monroe April Court 1007 This Deed of bargain and Sale from
Robert Wylie and Catharine his wife to Andrew Wylie was proven to
acknowledged by the Oaths of John Hogshead, George Moor and Andrew
Balentyne, Subscribing Witnesses thereto and acknowledged in Court
the Said Catharine she being first privately Examined & sworn
in dower therein, whereupon the same was ordered to be recorded.

A Copy Test Isaac Hutchison Ck. M. C.

This Indenture Made the thirtieth day of March in the
year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Seven, Between
Robert Wylie & Catharine his Wife, of the One part, and George
Moor of the other part, both parties being of the County of Monroe
& Commonwealth of Virginia, Witnesseth, that the said Robert
Wylie & Catharine his Wife, For and in consideration of the sum of one
thousand two hundred dollars, to them in hand paid by the said George Moor, the receipt whereof
they the said Robert Wylie & Catharine his Wife doth hereby acknowledge,
doth hereby bargain and sell, and by these presents doth grant and
convey unto the said George Moor, two certain tracts or parcels of Land lying
& being in the said County of Monroe in the Shenandoah The first being
a tract of one hundred and seventy four acres, being part of a tract of
210 acres first grant by patent to Samuel Black the 9th day of May 1787
the 31st day of July 1792 which part of 174 acres now to be conveyed
is bounded as follows, N. W. L. Beginning at two white oaks corner to
original grant, thence through the same S. E. N. 54 poles to a corner
at a white oak on the patent line, and with S. 71. E. 55 poles to three white
oaks a history corner to the patent, and leaving same and with
the foresaid deed of conveyance, South. 20. poles to two white oaks
N. E. 100 poles to a Spanish and white oaks North 37 E. 50

To two white oaks N. 60. E. 42. poles to a Red oak & White oak
 the patent line, and with N. 6 W. 14 poles to a dogwood and
 Wood N. 74. E. 21 Poles to a Maple and Iron wood N. 15. E. 31.
 to a white oak & dogwood N. 46. E. 86. poles to two white oaks
 W. 92 poles to a white oak & Chesnut S. 72 W. 200 poles to
 Beginning. The Second being a tract of Fifty seven acres
 ing the aforesaid tract, and being part of a tract of 250 acres
 granted by patent to the Said Wylie the 5th day of October 1771
 is bounded as follows VV. Beginning out a Red oak & White
 on a ridge corner to the grant of 250 acres thence through the
 N. 00. E. 33. poles to a Spanish oak on a hill side N 35. E. 180 poles
 sing two branches to a thicket of white oak. Grubs corner to
 Valentine & With same N. 35. W. 40. poles to a black & white
 and dogwood on Red hill N. 74. W. 69. poles to a white oak on the
 patent line corner to Valentine, and leaving same and with
 patent line S. 34 W. 40. poles to a Chesnut & White oak
 to same & the above described tract of 174 acres and with
 lines S. 60. E. 92. poles to two white oaks S. 46. W. 66. poles
 white oak & dogwood S. 15 W. 34 poles to a Maple & Iron wood
 by a Spring S. 74. W. 26 poles to a dogwood & Iron wood S. 66.
 poles to the Beginning. To have and to hold the said
 of Land with their appurtenances, and the Said Sir
 Wylie and Katharine his wife doth hereby grant for themselves
 their heirs, the tracts of Land aforesaid unto the Said George Moor
 and his heirs or assigns forever, against themselves the Said
 Wylie & Katharine his wife and their heirs or the rights or
 of any other person or persons whatsoever, Shall and will warrant
 forever defend by these presents, In Witness whereof they the Said
 Wylie & Katharine his wife has hereunto set their hands, and
 their Seals the day and year first above written
 Sealed & Signed & delivered in presence of
 John Hogshead. Robert Wylie.
 James Gray. Katharine ^{her} Wylie
 Andrew Bellintyne. mark
 Andrew Wylie.

At Monroe April Court 1807

This Deed of Bargain and Sale
 Robert Wylie & Catharine his Wife, to George Moor was proven to be a
 edged by the Oaths of John Hogshead, Andrew Valentine & Andrew
 subscribing Witnesses thereto and Acknowledged in Court by the Said
 Catharine She being first privately Examined Relinquished her dower
 therein whereupon the same was ordered to be recorded.

This Indenture made on the the twenty eighth
 day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventeen between
 George Moor and Margaret his wife of the first part Isaac Estill
 and James Hanly of the second part and Andrew G. George
 being of the third part all of the County of Monroe and
 State of Virginia witnesseth that the said George Moor and
 Margaret his wife as well as for securing the payment of
 four hundred and fifty five dollars twenty five cents good and
 law full money of the state aforesaid as also for and in
 consideration of the sum of one dollar to him paid in hand by
 the said Isaac Estill & James Hanly before the sealing and delivering
 of these presents the Receipt whereof which is hereby acknowledged
 by the said George Moor and Margaret his wife hath bargained and
 sold and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said
 Isaac Estill & James Hanly in trust for the payment of the Debt
 aforesaid two certain tracts or parcels of Land lying and being in the
 County of Monroe in the links. The first being a tract of one
 hundred & twenty four acres bounded as follows to wit

of
 Isaac
 the tra
 of Mary
 of defe
 What
 Moor
 pay or
 the sum
 of two
 the s^d
 his hea
 Debt of
 Isaac
 after
 s^d Lan
 and at
 before
 said a

law full money of the state aforesaid as also for and in
consideration of the sum of one dollar to him present in hand by
the said Isaac Estell & James Hanly before the sealing and delivery
of these presents the Receipt whereof which is hereby acknowledged
by the said George Moor and Margaret his wife hath bargained and
sold and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said
Isaac Estell & James Hanly in trust for the payment of the Debt
aforesaid two certain tracts or parcels of Land lying and being in the
County of Monroe in the sinks. The first being a tract of one
hundred & seventy four acres Bounded as follows to wit

Beginning at two white oaks corner to the Original grant thence
through the same S 6 N 54 poles to a large white Oak on the patent
line and with same S 77 E 55 poles to three white oaks and hickory
corner to the patent and leaving same S 20 poles to two white oaks
and S 37 E. 100 poles to Spanish White Oak N 37. E 50 poles to two
white oaks N 60 E 42 poles to a red Oak & white Oak on the patent
line and with N 6 N 14 poles to a dogwood and Iron wood N 74 E 24
poles to a maple & Iron wood N 15 E. 34 poles to white Oak & dogwood
N 46 E 86 poles to two white oaks N 60 W 92 poles to a white oak

f
the
his
rel
Isa
aft
100
and
befo
said
that
arro
Char
to
a spe
by a
of the
that
the
where

and leaving same 20 poles to two white oaks
 and S 37 E. 100 poles to Spanish White Oak N 37 E 50 poles to two
 white oaks N 60 E 42 poles to a red oak & white oak on the patent
 line and with N 6 W 114 poles to a dogwood and Iron wood N 74 E 21
 poles to a maple & Ironwood N 15 E 34 poles to white oak & dogwood
 N 46 E 86 poles to two white oaks N 60 W 92 poles to a white oak
 & chestnut S 72 W 200 poles to the Beginning The second
 being a tract of 57 acres joining the aforesaid tract and
 being a part of a tract of 250 acres granted by patent to Robert
 Wiley the 5th of Oct: 1797 and is bounded as follows to wit
 Beginning at a Red Oak & white oak on a hill side N 35 E. 100 poles
 crossing two branches to a thicket of white oak grabs corner to
 Andrew Ballentine and with same N 55 W. 40 poles to a black oak
 & white oak & dogwood on the red hill N 74 W. 69 to a white oak
 on the patent line corner to Ballentine & leaving same & with the patent
 line S 34 W. 40 poles to a chestnut and white oak corner to the same
 and with the above described tract of 174 acres and with same
 line S 60 E 92 poles to two white oaks S 46 W. 86 poles to a white
 oak & dogwood S 15 W. 34 poles to Maple & Ironwood by a spring
 S 74 W 26 poles to a dogwood & Iron wood S 6 E 14 poles to the
 Beginning to have & to hold the aforesaid

at
 by
 of the
 that
 the
 where
 their
 & de
 N
 T
 same
 Mon
 & p
 was
 Sum
 act
 we
 of
 B

of eighth
between
and Estell.
George
and
and
ment of
and
in
and by
and delivering
witnessed
and
said
the Debt
being in the
act of one

of Land with all their appurtenances unto the said
Isaac Estell of James Stanly their heirs &c to perform & fulfill
the trust herein after mentioned and the said George Moor
& Margaret his wife both by these presents forever warrant
& defend the title of said lands against all claims
whatsoever Provided nevertheless that if the said George
Moor his heirs &c do on or before the 1st day of May next
pay or cause to be paid to the said Andrew George Beune
the sum of four hundred & fifty five dollars then this deed
of trust to be void and the s^d land to be Released unto
the s^d George Moor his heirs &c but in case the said Geo Moor
his heirs &c shall fail to pay unto the said A G Beune the
Debt aforesaid on or before the first of May next then the said
Isaac Estell of James Stanly their heirs &c may at any time
afterwards having advertised the time & place of the sale of
s^d Land in some public news paper in this Commonwealth
and at the Court House door of s^d County at least twenty days
before the day of sale according to Law proceed to sell the
said Land to the highest bidder and for the best price
that can be obtained in ready money and out of the same

now ledged
 owned and
 the said
 of the Debt
 and being in the
 a tract of One
 with
 want thence
 to on the patent
 and hickory
 two white Oaks
 50 poles to two
 to on the patent
 Wood Apr 4 E 21
 to Oak & Dogwood
 to a white oak
 The second
 tract and
 to P. but

Debt aforesaid on or before the first of May next then the said
 Isaac Estell of James Hanly their heirs &c may at any time
 afterwards having advertised the time & place of the sale of
 said Land in some public news paper in this Commonwealth
 and at the Court House door of said County at least twenty days
 before the day of sale according to Law proceed to sell the
 said Land to the highest bidder and for the best price
 that can be obtained in ready money and out of the money
 arising from said sale to pay in the first place all reasonable
 Charges then the Debt aforesaid and Interest if any there
 be to be paid to the said ~~and~~ Andrew George Beine or their
 assigns and the overplus should any there be to be returned
 by the said Trustees to the said George Moor his heirs &c
 of the said George Moor of Margaret his wife doth covenant & agree
 that they will give peaceable possession of the Lands aforesaid on
 the day of sale or whenever after it may be required In witness
 Whereof the said George Moor of Marg^r his wife hath hereunto set
 their hands & seals the day above mentioned signed sealed
 & delivered in the presence of
 George Moor (red)
 (red)
 M^r Beine

1/2 on the patent
 in Mood N 4 E 21
 lots Oak & Dogwood
 lots to a white oak
 of the second
 and tract and
 by patent to Robert
 follows town
 side N 35 E. 100 poles
 corners corner to
 lots to a black oak
 lots to a white oak
 me of with the patent
 corner to the same
 mes and with same
 poles to a white
 wood by a spring
 poles to the
 lots or tracts

312 bottom

by me said trustees to the said George Moor his heirs &c
 of the said George Moor & Margaret his wife doth covenant & agree
 that they will give peaceable possession of the lands aforesaid on
 the day of sale or whenever after it may be required In witness
 whereof the sa^d George Moor & Marg^t his wife hath hereunto set
 their hands & seals the day above mentioned signed sealed
 & delivered in the presence of

Wm Baine

George Moore (seal)
(seal)

John Walker

Saml B Keenan

Monroe in Clerk's Office Sept. 10th 1814

This Deed from George Moor & Margaret his wife to And^w
 Baine said Estate of James Manly in Trust for And^w Geo Baine
 was proven before the Clerk by the Oaths of Patrick Baine &
 Samuel B Keenan subscribing witnesses thereto as to the
 acknowledgment of the said George Moor

John A. Hutchinson Clerk

we A & G Baine do hereby relinquish our claim to the within Deed
 of Trust and do request that the same may be released to And^w
 Burchill & Co.

The above recit or Release was duly acknowledged & recorded
 Isaac Hutchinson J. C. 11th Jan'y 1820
 Andrew Geo Baine

to retract it & may both record into county said with outed records to the Clerk of the
County Court of Mauroe in order that the same may be recorded. Given under our hands
& seals this 17th day of November 1819

David Nean
Wm. Daniel

St. Mauroe November Court 1819

This Deed from Henry Maddy & Jane his wife
to Anniah Meadows being acknowledged before two Justices was by them
Certified and admitted to record
by
Justs

Isaac Hutchison Com^o

This indenture made the 13th day of November in the year of our Lord and
thousand eight hundred and nineteen. Between George Moore & Margaret his wife of the County
of Mauroe & State of Virginia of the one part and Archibald Purdit of the County of
Granbrier & State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George Moore & Margaret
his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar lawful money of Virginia to them
in hand paid by the said Archibald Purdit the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said
Archibald Purdit his heirs and assigns two tracts or parcels of land lying and being
in the County of Mauroe & State aforesaid in the sinks. The first being a tract
of one hundred and seventy four acres being part of a tract of 300 acres first granted
by patent to Saml. Black the 9th day of May 1787 and 218 acres of said grant was
conveyed by said Black to Rob^t. Wylie by Deed the 31st day of July 1792 which
part of 174 acres now to be conveyed is bounded as follows to wits. Beginning at 2 white
oaks corner to the original grant thence through the same 56 W 54 poles to a large

1820 Dec^r 4th Deeded to John Manley

John
Manley
tho
G
hundred
and
afore
and
John
is her
doth
and
same
Court
Deed
to a
betw
oaks
thun
in ap
on th
thenc

and same his heirs
 State of Virginia
 sum of one dollar
 delivered of
 sold and by
 a certain tract
 the north side of
 and as follows to wit
 S 50 P 80
 with 20 N 26 poles
 the N 5 W 60 poles
 maple and the
 to the said
 said Jeremiah
 for themselves
 heirs the said
 Meadows
 to Will for
 ay and year
 Maddy Esq
 Maddy Esq
 marks

1823
 to H. Burdett 2770 acres
 and to M. Burdett 2770 acres

on the natural line and with 74 1/2 poles to three white oaks on a hickory corner to the
 patent and leaving same and with the aforesaid deed of conveyance 20 poles to two white oaks
 77 1/2 poles to a Spanish and white oak N 37 P 50 poles to two white oaks N 60 P 42 poles to
 a red oak & white oak on the patent line and with N 8 W 14 poles to a dogwood and Ironwood
 N 74 P 21 poles to a maple and ironwood N 75 P 34 poles to a white oak and dogwood N 46
 P 86 poles to two white oaks N 60 W 92 poles to a white oak and Chesnut S 72 W 200 poles to the
 Beginning. The second being a tract of thirty eight & a half acres joining the aforesaid tract and
 being part of a tract of 250 acres granted to the S. Wylie the 5th day of October 1797 and is bounded
 as follows to wit: Beginning at a red oak and white oak on a ridge corner to the grant of
 250 acres thence through the survey N 50 P 33 poles to a Spanish oak on a hill side N 25 P 126
 poles to a thicket of white oaks and N 50 W 67 poles to a Chesnut oak on a hill side.
 N 28 W 51 poles to a Spanish oak S 34 W 28 poles to a Chesnut and white oak corner to the
 same and the above described tract of 174 acres and with said lines S 80 P 92 poles to two white
 oaks S 46 W 80 poles to a white oak & dogwood S 15 W 34 poles to a maple and Ironwood
 by a Spring S 74 W 26 poles to a dogwood & Ironwood N 56 P 11 poles to the Beginning
 together with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any wise
 appertaining. To have and to hold the said two tracts or parcels of land with its appurtenances
 unto the said Archabald Burdett his heirs and assigns forever. To the only proper use and
 behoof of him the said Archabald Burdett his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
 George Moore & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs, executors, and administrators
 doth covenant with the said Archabald Burdett their heirs and assigns that they the said
 George Moore & Margaret his wife their heirs, executors and administrators, the said two
 tracts or parcels of land with its appurtenances unto the said Archabald Burdett his heirs
 and assigns, against the Claim or Claims of them the said George Moore & Margaret
 his wife their heirs and of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
 and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof these presents

Maday
County do hereby
the same before
ity to the withness of
County aforesaid &
to be his act & deed
that she wished not
to the Clerk of the
Given under our hands

Wid Nean
McDaniel

and his wife
was by them

ian Am

of our Lord and
to his wife of the County
of the County of
of Virginia to them
known and hath

81 middle
D. Daniels to

D. Daniels to

and to John Stanley

George Moore & Margaret his wife their heirs, executors and administrators, one each two
tracts or parcels of land with its appurtenances unto the said Nichabald Burditt his heirs
and assigns, against the Claim or Claims of them the said George Moore & Margaret
his wife their heirs and of all and every persons or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant
and forever defend by these presents, In witness whereof the said
both hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written
Signed, sealed, and delivered in the presence of
George Moore
Margret Moore

At a Court held for the County of Monroe the 21st day of Dec. 1819
This Deed of bargain and sale from
George Moore and Margaret his wife to Nichabald Burditt was acknowledged she the said
Margaret being first examined as the law directs relinquished her right of Dower therein and
the same is ordered to be recorded A Copy
Isaac Hutchins

This Indenture made this day of in the year of our Lord eighteen
hundred and nineteen between James Keaton and Ankey his wife of the County of Monroe
and State of Virginia of the one part and John Standley of the County and State
aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Keaton & Ankey his wife for
and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars to him in hand paid by the said
John Standley before the unsealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents
doth hereby give grant bargain and sell unto the said John Standley his heirs
and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing sixty acres be the
same more or less it being part of a survey made by Benjamin Harvie and in the
County of Monroe on the waters of hard creek and bounded as followeth to wit

one thousand
widow of
Dunbar each
That for
in hand paid
re by acknowledge
bargain and
signs a certain
uncly estate
part of a
iel st^r the
of new river
white oak
a fence on
and near
oak on the
on the edge
beside the
row and with
ubar. a crop
claimance to
hoop of the
ver and the
into the said

This Indenture made this nineteenth day of June in the year of our
Lords one thousand eight hundred and twenty one Between George Moor and
Margret his wife of the County of Giles of the one part, ^{Andrew Ballentine of the County of Monroe of the other part} Both of the Com-
monwealth of Virginia Witnesseth that the said George Moor, and Margret
his wife for and in consideration of the sum of seventy Dollars to them
in hand paid by the said Andrew Ballentine the receipt whereof they
the said George Moor and Margret his wife do hereby acknowledge
hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant and convey unto
the said Andrew Ballentine a certain tract or parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Monroe and in the sinks containing Eighteen
& three fourths acres being part of a tract of 250 acres granted by
patent to Robert Wylie the 5th day of October 1797 and being part of
57 acres of said tract conveyed by said Wylie and Catharine his wife to
said Moor the thirtieth of March 1807 and is bounded as follows Viz
Beginning at a thicket of white oak grub Corner to said Ballentine
old land and with the same N. 55. W. 20 poles to a black and white oak
and dogwood on the Red hill N. 75 W. 69 poles to a white oak on the patent
line Corner to said Ballentine and with the patent S 35. E. W. 14 poles to a
spanish oak and thence through the survey S 25. E. 51 poles to a Chesnut
oak on a hill side S 60 E. 67 poles to a thicket of white oak grub N. 35 E. 5.2
poles to the Beginning To have and to hold the said tract of land with
its appurtenances and the said George Moor and Margret his wife
doth hereby grant for themselves and their heirs the tract of land

at the
of new river
white oak
a fence on
and near
oak on the
on the edge
opposite the
adow and with
ubar. a crop
best mances to
hook of the
ever and the
unto the said
arrant. & foreve
all person or
the hereunto set
ew

Willis Seal

347 bottom

and being in the County of Missouri and in the Sinks containing Eighteen
& three fourths acres being part of a tract of 250 acres granted by
patent to Robert Wylie the 5th day of October 1797 and being part of
57 acres of said tract conveyed by said Wylie and Catharine his wife to
said Moor the thirtieth of March 1807 and is bounded as follows Viz
Beginning at a thicket of white oak grub Corner to said Ballentine
old land and with the same N. 55. W. 40 poles to a black and white oak
and dogwood on the Red hill N. 75 W. 69 poles to a white oak on the patent
line Corner to said Ballentine and with the patent S 35. E. W. 11 poles to a
Spanish oak and thence through the survey S 28. E. 51 poles to a Chestnut
oak on a hill side S 60 E 67 poles to a thicket of white oak grub N. 35 E. 5. 2
poles to the Beginning To have and to hold the said tract of land with
its appurtenances and the said George Moor and Margret his wife
doth hereby grant for themselves and their heirs the tract of land
aforesaid unto the said Andrew Ballentine his heirs or assigns forever
against themselves the said George Moor and Margret his wife and
their heirs or the rights or claims of any other person or persons.
Whateover shall and will warrant and forever defend by their
persons In Witnes whereof they the said George Moor and Margret
his wife has hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day
and year above written

George Moor Seal

348

Monroe County Clerks Office June 19th 1821

This deed of bargain & sale from George Moor to Andrew Ballentine was acknowledged by the said Moor before the Clerk & by consent of parties admitted to Record

Done

Isaac Hutchison Cm C.

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of June one thousand Eight hundred and twenty one Between James Ellison Senr & Elizabeth his wife of the one part and James Ellison Junr of the other part of the County of Monroe & State of Virginia Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said James Ellison Junr the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge, have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain & sell unto the said James Ellison Junior and his heirs the following Tract of land To-wit; seveny four Acres part of a survey of 600 Acres by survey dated the 18th day June 1798 and granted the 5th day of March 1792 in Monroe County on the North side of Indian Creek Joining a survey made for said Ellison of 320 acres and is bounded as followeth To-wit; Beginning at a white oak & Pine on top of the dead wood hill Corner to the old survey and with the same N 70. E 28 poles to a white oak and dogwood on the line

to agree
the 18th
part of
of Bra
Ellison
Land o
follow
the enc
oak on
white
the app
Belg
his heir
and ap
wife of
Ellison
& then
person
witness
year an
signed
in pres

This Indenture made the seventh day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Between James Hector of the County of Giles and State of Virginia of the one part and George Moore of Giles County and State of Virginia of the other Witnesseth, that the said James Hector for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar & other considerations current money of the United States, to him n hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said George Moore a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Giles & State aforesaid containing Fifty One acres three, roads and $\frac{1}{2}$ nineteen poles be the same more or less and bounded as follows S C Beginning at four white oaks by a road conner to a tract of land surveyed 30 May 1784 for Henry Banks containing 1240 acres lying on the lick fork of Walkers Creek and ~~is~~ conveyed by said Banks to James W Denny and from s^d Denny to Said Hector as by the $\frac{1}{2}$ records of Giles County Court Books may more fully appear thence N 86 E 160 poles to a Stake in said line thence S 4 E 52 poles to three white oaks on a hill ~~side~~ side thence S 87 W 165 poles to a black oak & chesnut oak sapling on a flat ridge thence N 45 W 54 poles to the Beginning with all its appurtenances To Have and to hold, the said tract or parcel of land with all its appurtenances unto the said George Moore and his heirs to the sole use and behoof of him th said George Moore and his heirs. And the said James Hector for himself and his heirs doth covenant with the said George Moore that he said James Hector the said tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances unto the said George Moore and his heirs against the claims of all persons claiming by through or under him the s^d Hector shall warrant and will forever defend. In Witness whereof ~~X~~ the said James Hector hath hereunto subscribed his name, and affixed his seal, the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered

James Hector (Seal)

in the presence of

Virginia

In the County Court of Giles December term 1840

This Deed of bargain & sale from James Hector to George Moore which had been acknowledged before the clerk in office on the 10th of this Inst was presented in Court & admitted to record

Teste

Rufus A. French C.

the divided fourth tract of land for us & on our behalf
 to the said Nicholas Harper
 to the said Nicholas Harper and the B. Lewis. However and
 said that said land being for us and as such should
 be as good and binding as if we had through our own
 consent, signed and sealed and delivered and our
 signatures be attached thereto as shown hereunto, but
 we have not done this 28th of March 1814
 28th March 1814

In presence of:
 John Stevens
 John Wilson
 John Duffield
 Robert Duffield

Robert Duffield
 James Duffield

At a Court held for Kanawha County 12th day of
 April 1814.

That after of attorney James Robert Duffield & James
 his wife to the said James was found by the death of
 John a Captain & John Wilson witnesses thereof to be the
 and another of the said Robert Duffield and their
 names as witnesses to be signed

James Duffield

1814

Book
No. 3
Page

This Indenture made the 25th of October 1776
Between John Puckett of Russell County &
State of Virginia and Sarah his wife of the one
part and George Moor of the County and
State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
that the said John Puckett for and in Consideration
of the Sum of fifty five pounds Lawfull
Money to him in hand paid by the
Moor the Receipt whereof the said Puckett doth
hereby Acknowledge hath granted bargained
and sold and by these presents doth give
Bargain and sell unto the said George Moor
a certain tract or parcel of Land Lying and
being in the County of Russell a part of a
tract of Land that James Sargent now fifty
acres be the same more or less which said
Land was granted to Cornelius Roberts by
this Commonwealth by patent bearing date
the sixth day of May 1777 and bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at a Corner of said
Sargents old Line on a Bentsy hill &
northward with said old Line to a set house
& Hargises Conditional Line Between Puckett
John anderson and with said Hargises condi-
tional Line a crop in the Glade and from thence
By a Conditional Line between said Puckett
and Anderson to a old path and along
said path to the old Line and along the
same old Line to the Beginning toge-
ther with the appurtenances thereto
belonging to have & to hold the said

74

State of Kentucky

Morgan County

I presiding Justice of the
peace in the said County do certify that
the foregoing certificate or attestation of John
athan Hobson Clerk of said Court is in
and form of Law Given under my hand

this 4th day of August 1814

John Rowntree Jpre

At Rockbridge County Court - October 31st 1814


A Deed from Hugh Barclay & Sally his
wife to R. Douthat having ^{been} acknowledged in
the County Court of Morgan State of Ken-
tucky as appears by the certificate thereon
endorsed was produced in Court Ordered
to be recorded

A Copy Attest
A. Reid Clerk

When also seen by these presents that
Moore }
to } Elizabeth Moore Administratrix of
Moore } the estate of George Moore decd and
Examined } joint Administratrix with the said George
Administrator of the estate of John Moore
deceased for divers good causes the two
-ants missing have this day nominated
-constituted and appointed to by these


75 presents do make ordain ~~and~~ constitute and
appoint my son Samuel Moore late of the
County of Warren and State of Kentucky
now Settled in Rockbridge County Virginia
to my true & lawful Attorney for me and
in my name to ask demand sue for and
receive all such money as may be due
me for the rent of a certain piece or
parcels of land whereof the said John
Moore did seize and possessed in the
aforesaid County of Rockbridge the pro-
ceeds of the rent ^{of said land} supposed to be in the
hands of Majr Edmundson of said
County of Rockbridge my ^{agent} resident
there — and when my said son Samuel
Moore shall have received the said
rent or any part thereof then due or
yet to become due I do hereby author-
ize and empower him to receive a
receipt therefor which when done shall
to all intents & purposes be as good and
valid in Law as if I was there present
and had done the same in my proper
person hereby ratifying and confirm-
ing all my said son and attorney
shall do or cause to be done by

96
writhe of these presents in as full and
ample a manner as though done by my-
self Witness my hand and seal this
12th day of July 1814

Elizabeth Moore 

State of Kentucky } yet
Warren County }

Clerk of the County
Court for said County being authorized
by Law to receive proof and take the
acknowledgement of Deeds and other
Instruments of writing in my Office
do certify that the foregoing Letter of
Attorney from Elizabeth Moore to Samuel
Moore was this day acknowledged before
me in my Office by the said Elizabeth
Moore to be her Act and deed

In testimony whereof I herewith
 set my hand and seal of
Office this 12th day of July
1814

Jonathan Hobson

Kentucky Warren County yet
I John Rountree presiding Justice of
the peace in and for said County do
certify that the foregoing attestation of
Jonathan Hobson Clerk of said County

99 is in due form of Law Given under my hand
at my own house in said County this 12th
day of July 1814

John Rowntree Jp. clero

At Rockbridge County Court October 31st 1814

A Power of Attorney from Elizabeth
Moore to James Moore having been
acknowledged in the County of Warren
& State of Kentucky as appears by the
certificates thereon endorsed was produced in
Court and ordered to be recorded

A Copy Attest

Am. Reid Clk

Know all Men by these presents that
I the Charles Moore of the County of Adair
and State of Kentucky and Robert Moore of
the County of Warren and state aforesaid
sons and joint heirs at Law with Samuel
Moore and S. Finley (who hath since
married with Prudence Moore) daughter of
Samuel Moore deceased late of the County
of Rockbridge and state of Virginia have
for and in consideration of the sum of
fifty pounds to each of us in hand

paid sold released and quit claimed and
 by these presents do said release and
 quit claim unto Samuel Moore and
 Robert Moore of the aforesaid County
 of Warren Sons and heirs at Law of
 John Moore deceased who was also
 son and joint heir at Law of said Sam-
 uel Moore deceased all our right title
 Interest and claim in and unto the land
 and tenements with the Appurtenances thereof
 the said Samuel Moore dies seized and pos-
 sessed lying and being in the aforesaid
 County of Rockbridge and State of Vir-
 ginia on the waters of the North fork of
 James River supposed to contain acres
 to the same more or less To have and to
 hold the said land and premises with
 the appurtenances unto the said Samuel
 Robert sons theirs at Law of said John
 deceased their heirs and assigns & unto
 their only proper Use benefit & behoof
 forever so that We nor Our heirs nor
 any other person or persons for Us or
 in our name or right shall or may
 by any other means whatsoever at any
 time hereafter challenge or demand
 any estate right title or interest of in
 or to the said land and premises or
 any part thereof In testimony whereof


79 And the said Charles Moore and Robert
Moore have hereunto set our hands and
affixed our seals this 17th day of November 1813

Robert Moore Seal

Charles Moore Seal

State of Kentucky }
Adair County } yet

I William Baldree Clerk
of the County Court for the County aforesaid
do certify that on this day came
the within named Charles Moore & Robert
Moore before me in my Office and each
acknowledged the within release to be
his Act and Deed

 In testimony whereof I do
hereunto set set my hand
and affix the seal of my said County
this 17th day of November 1813 & in the
22nd Year of the Commonwealth

Wm Baldree C

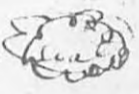


State of Kentucky Adair County yet

I William Patterson Presiding
Magistrate of the County Court for
said County ~~do~~ for said County
do certify that the foregoing attestation
of William Baldree Clerk of our sd Court
is in due form of Law
This 17th of Nov 1813 William Patterson
JP

434

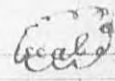
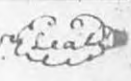
WE all men by these presents that we Robert Moore George Moore and Charles Moore of the State of Kentucky and now together in the County of Clarke in the s^d state for divers good causes us ^{here}to moving do make constitute and appoint our friend David Edmondson of the County of Rockbridge and state of Virginia our lawful Attorney for us and in our names to sell and convey to whomsoever may purchase the same all Lands and tenements in the s^d County of Rockbridge & state of Virginia in which we and every of us have right title Interest Claim by will or otherwise of and under our dec^d Father Samuel Moore late the said s^d County of Rockbridge in the state of Virginia the same being subject to the widows dower - hereby Ratifying and confirming all and every acting & doing of our said attorney in & by to carry into ^{full} effect the sale and conveyance of the Premises as fully as if ^{we} ourselves were personally present our selves In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this 21 day of Sep^r 1796

Sealed & delivered in
presents of - I

Robert Moore 
 George Moore 
 Charles Moore 

(Clarke County to wit)

Be it known that the within named Rober George Moore and Charles Moore personally came before us John Baker & Robert Clarke Jun^r Justice of Peace for the County aforesaid and acknowledged the within power of attorney to be their act & deed - Given under our hands & seals this 21st day of Sept^r 1796

John Baker 
 Rob^t Clarke Jun^r 

State of Kentucky,
 County of Clarke s^d



David Bullock Clerk of the Court of the County aforesaid do certify that John Baker & Robert Clarke Jun^r have subscribed to the certificate of the aforesaid acknowledgment are Justices of the Peace in & for the aforesaid County duly

696

also annexed without the persuasions or threats of her said husband & that she was willing the same should be recorded in the County Court of Rockbridge - Witness our hands & seals the day & year aforesaid

David Edmundson LS

J. Grigsby LS

At a Court held for Rockbridge County the 4th day of September 1798

This commission for the privy examination for the privy examination of Mary Starke wife of Wyall Starke touching her relinquishment of dower in a certain tract of land conveyed by her said husband to James Laird was returned with certificate of acknowledgment and ordered to be recorded

Filed

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of July in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight between David Edmundson of Rockbridge County attorney in fact for Robert George and Charles Moore of the state of Kentucky and Samuel Moore and James Finley of same state of the one part and John Moore of the County of Rockbridge of the other part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Robert George and Charles Moore by their power of attorney in writing dated at Clarke County in the state of Kentucky the ~~thirteenth~~ first day of September one thousand seven hundred and ninety six did constitute and appoint the said David Edmundson their legal attorney to sell and convey to the purchaser all the right title or claim they have in the lands and tenements of which their father Samuel Moore and seized in said County of Rockbridge and the said James Moore and James Finley by their power of attorney in writing dated in said County in the state of Tennessee the Day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety six did constitute & appoint the said David Edmundson their lawful attorney for them and in their names to sell and convey

Moore atty. in fact
to
Moore
Et c.

to whomsoever may purchase all lands and tenements they may have any
 title or claim in or to lands at law ^{of} Samuel Moore deceased late of sd County
 of Rockbridge - which may more fully appear by the said power of attorney
 which are to be entered on record with this indenture and the said David
 Edmunds as attorney appeared for and in consideration of the sum of two
 hundred and ^{by the said} thirty pounds to the heirs in law of said John Moore doth bargain and sell
 to the said John Moore a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the sd County
 of Rockbridge containing two hundred and ninety five acres to the same more or
 less it being the tract the said Samuel Moore now deceased formerly lived on
 and is a part of 335 acres conveyed from Michael Farney to him as also a
 part of eighty acres granted to him 15th September 1782 and is bounded as
 follows Viz Beginning at a white oak in a long flat in Alexander
 Furbles line and corner to William Cunningham in Thoma with four of Cun-
 5 ningham's lines (as surveye January 24th 1789) south four degrees and
 sixty poles to two black oaks and south twenty degrees east one hundred and
 two poles to a large forked poplar and south eighty five degrees east fifty six
 poles to a black oak on the east side of a hill and south sixty nine degrees
 east ninety eight poles to two black oaks in a line of James W. Swells
 land thence the course as copied from D Farney conveyance (which was
 run 13 May 1761) south one hundred and fifty two poles to a black oak
 Spanish oak and white oaks corner to W Swells thence south thirty
 degrees west eighty poles to a white oak corner to James Simperton thence
 south sixty degrees east sixty six poles to 2 Black oaks and a Hickory corner
 to Simperton and Wm Thompson thence south fifty one degrees west twenty
 poles to two Hickories corner to Thompson & Joseph Carruthers thence with four
 of Carruthers lines north thirty five degrees west eighty poles to two black
 oaks and north twenty two degrees west thirty four poles to a white oak
 and black oak & north fifty degrees west eighty poles to two hickories &
 north sixty seven degrees west eighty poles between black oaks and one
 white oak corner to — Fulwiler & sd Carruthers thence with Fulwiler
 line

line north west sixty eight poles to a Locust and two Spanish oaks thence
 as corner from a 40 acres Grant (which was surveyed April 6th 1767) north
 fifty degrees west forty four poles to three black oaks thence north twenty
 one degrees east one hundred and fifty four poles to two black oaks & one white
 oak corner to Alexander Trumble south sixty five deg^s east to Beginning
 To have and to hold the said tract of land (excepting the Dower of the
 widow of the said Samuel Moore deceased and the said John Moores claim
 in a^d law) to the said John Moore and his heirs and assigns to the sole use
 and behoof of the said John Moore his heirs and assigns forever and the said
 Robert Moore, George Moore, Charles Moore Samuel Moore and James Finley
 by their attorney David Edmondson doth covenant with the said John Moore
 that they they the said Robert Moore, George Moore, Charles Moore, Samuel Moore
 and James Finley and their heirs the said land with its appurtenances (except
 as before excepted) unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns against
 the claims of all persons whatever will forever warrant and defend. In
 Witness whereof the said David Edmondson hath affixed the hands and seals of
 the said Robert Moore, George Moore, Charles Moore Samuel Moore and James
 Finley the day & year first above written

in presence of
 Jo^s Caruthers
 Jo^s Moore
 Peter Caspady
 Jo^s Templeton
 William Maddox

Robert Moore (S) B
 George Moore (S) B
 Charles Moore (S) B
 Samuel Moore (S) B
 James Finley (S) B

At a Court held for Rockbridge County the fourth Day of September 1798
 Robert Moore, George Moore, Charles Moore, Samuel
 Moore, and James Finley, by David Edmondson, their attorney in fact
 acknowledged this their indenture of bargain and sale for land to John Moore
 and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Puckett
10 2/3 Dred
Mona

Russell Co., Va.

This Indenture made the 25th of October 1796
 Between John Puckett of Russell County &
 State of Virginia and Sarah his wife of the one
 part and George Moore of the County and
 State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
 that the said John Puckett for and in con-
 sideration of the Sum of fifty five pounds Lawfull
 Money to him in hand paid by the
 Moor the Receipt whereof the said Puckett do
 hereby Acknowledge hath granted bargained
 and sold and by these presents doth give
 Bargain and sell unto the said George Moore
 A certain tract or parcel of Land Lying and
 being in the County of Russell a part of a
 tract of Land that James Sargent now fifty
 acres be the same more or less which said
 Land was granted to Cornelius Roberts by
 this Commonwealth by patent bearing date
 the sixth day of May 1797 and bounded as followeth
 to wit. Beginning at a Corner of said
 Sargents old Line on a Bushy hill &
 northward with said old Line to cut down
 a Hargises Conditional Line Between Puckett
 John anderson and with said Hargises condi-
 tional Line across the Glade and from thence
 by a Conditional Line between said Puckett
 and Anderson to an old path and along
 s^d path to the old Line and along the

the said George Moore his heirs and assigns to the sole use of the s^d George Moore his heirs and assigns and the said John Puckett and Sarah his wife and their heirs in full power warrant and defend the said tract of Land with its appurtenances unto the said George Moore his heirs and assigns against the Claims of all persons whatsoever witnesses whereof the said John Puckett and Sarah his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered) John Puckett (seal)

in presence of Mrs) Sarah Puckett (seal)

October Court 1796
Indenture of Bargain and Sale of Land from Puckett and Sarah his wife to George Moore was Exhibited in Court and acknowledged by the said John Puckett and Sarah his wife being privily Examined as the Law directs and ordered to be recorded

Attest
Nathan Seelyington J. C. R. C.

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of December one thousand

seven hundred and ninety four between Richard W. Elgath his wife of the
county of Washington of the one part and George W. Moore of the same county of the other
part Witnesseth, that the said Richard W. Moore Elgath his wife for and in
consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars current money of Virginia to have
we have paid. Both bargain and sell unto the said George W. Moore and his heirs
one certain tract or parcel of land in the county of Washington containing

two hundred & thirty two acres granted to the said Richard W. Moore Elgath
his wife by patent bearing date the twenty second day of March in the year
one thousand seven hundred and eighty five being and being in the county of
Washington on the waters of Beaver-creek & north branch of Potomac River
and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning on the north side of the

big Ridge at a white oak and Mulberry corner to Cornwall's Corners
thence he now runs on and with a line thereof North thirty four degrees
west eighty five poles to a large Chestnut top of a ridge corner to the land
of Cornwall and Nathaniel Galt and with a line of said Galt land

North twenty four degrees East two hundred and eighty eight poles to two channels
from one east corner to said Galt and Nathaniel Moore then crossing said
lines for Division lines between said George Moore and Nathaniel Moore thence
South twenty three degrees East twenty eight poles to two black oaks by a

road, South thirty eight degrees East twenty two poles to a black gum by a
the corner of a field, South forty six degrees East thirty eight poles crossing
some branches to a white Oak, South thirty three degrees East eighty six poles
to a line of said tract, South fifty degrees west two hundred and fifty three

feet to the same

383

Washington Co Va
Deed Book

to the Beginning, Together with all its appurtenances To Have and
To Hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the said George
Moor and his heirs to the sole use and behoof of him the said George Moor and
his heirs forever. And the said Richard Moores & Elizabeth his wife for
themselves and their heirs doth covenant with the said George Moor and his heirs
that they the said Richard Moor & Elizabeth his wife and their heirs the said
Lands with all the appurtenances unto the said George Moor and his heirs
against all persons whatsoever will forever warrant and defend. In Witness
whereof the said Richard Moor & Elizabeth his wife hath herunto subscribed
their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of Richard Moores L.S.
And^{rs} Russell Ja Blair & Craig W Carson Elizabeth Moores L.S.
At a Court held for Washington county the 17th day of December 1794.
This Indenture of bargain and Sale was proved by the oath of Andrew
Russell James Blair & William Carson three of the witnesses aforesaid as to
the said Richard Moores and as to him Ordered to be Recorded. And
At a Court held for the said county the 20th day of January 1795, it
was acknowledged by the said Elizabeth Moore wife of the said Richard
she having been first privately examined as the Law directs. —

Test

And^{rs} Russell D.C.

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of December
one thousand seven hundred and ninety four between Richard Moores and
Elizabeth his wife of the county of Washington of the one part and
Martin Moor of the said county of the other part Witnesseth that
the said Richard Moor & Elizabeth his wife

3132
(Report Survey)

The courses of Andrew Moores part of his fathers home tract on Knap's creek Beginning at a pine on top of a hill corner to Levi Moores part of sd. land S 80 E 98 poles to a maple N 61 E 123 poles to a white oak N 85 E 5 poles to a white oak Sharp's corner and with his line N 11 E 103 poles to a white oak S 75 W 38 poles to a white pine N 88 W 55 poles to a black pine N 8 E 53 poles to a large white oak N 32 W 64 poles to a black and white oak on a hill side N 14 E 10 poles to two white oaks Wm. Ervins corner S 32 W 120 poles to a Chesnut S 40 W 52 poles to two hickories in a hollow S 28 E 140 poles to a red oak in the forks of the Creek thence with the East branch of the Creek 44 poles up it to a maple bush at the old ford S 62 poles to the beginning.

Containing 330 acres.

The courses of Levi's part Beginning at the beginning corner of the 575 acre survey a white pine and spruce S 65 E 64 poles to two white oaks North 19 E 160 poles to three pines S 60 E 20 poles to a pine corner to Andrew Moore North 62 poles to a maple bush at the old ford a branch of Nap's creek thence with the meanders of said branch 44 poles to a red oak in the fork of the creek N 28 W 140 poles to two hickories in fork of a hollow N 40 E 82 poles to a Chesnut N 58 W 108 poles to a large white oak and Chesnut S 16 W 120 poles to two white oaks S 20 E 150 poles to the beginning- Containing 200 A

The Widown Polly Moore Dower.

Beginning at a green white oak in Sharp's filed S 8 W 40 poles to the lane Down the lane S 50 W 36 poles to a black pine in the lane S 33 W 20 poles to the bars N 76 W 40 poles to the fence running towards the house S 20 W 33 poles to the barn So 24 W 32 poles to a maple bush at the old ford thence with Lewis's line South 63 poles to a pine on a ridge S 19 W 15 poles N 70 W 70 poles to a locust thence up the creek to the forks leaving room for a wagon road on the east side of the creek for the benefit of Levi Moore from thence round with Andrew Moores line to the beginning.

WILLIAM YOUNG

Surveyed July the 27 & 28, 1829.

The courses of John Sharps moiety of a tract of land lying in the County of Pocahontas on the East fork of Nap's Creek (which whole tract was conveyed to John Sharp and Levi Moore Junr. By Levi Moore senr.) Surveyed and Divided by the directions of the Commissioners, Jacob Mathews and Jacob Lightner, Esquires pursuant to and order of Court bearing date & Bounded as followeth: Beginning at two large white oaks at the east end of sd. survey S 35 E 20 poles to a sugartree South 47 W 216 poles to a white oak S 76 W 154 poles to a Maple thence N 22 W 78 poles across the tract to a black pine on the Mountain side N 65 E 460 poles to the beginning Containing 200 Acres.

The widow Polly Moore Dower of sd. tract

Beginning at a Maple corner to John Sharp S 63 W 70 poles to a large white oak on a hill side N 22 W 80 poles to the old line N 65 W 70 poles to a black pine corner to John Sharp and with his line S 22 E 78 poles to the beginning Containing 34 Acres including a Sugar camp.

The courses of Andrew Moor's and Levi Moor's part of said tract including the Widow's dower Beginning at a maple corner to John Sharp S 63 W 70 poles to a white oak West 31 poles

to a sugartree S 65 W 170 poles to a sugartree N 50 W 28 poles to a sugartree and white oak S 67 W 108 poles to a white oak West 66 poles to a spruce pine by the creek N 76 E 30 poles to a Sugartree N 10 E 22 poles to two Sugartree at the foot of a hill N 65 E 410 poles to the beginning Containing 156 Acres.

Surveyed Oct. 6th, 1829

WILLIAM YOUNG D. S. P. C.

for S. E. M. S. P. C.

The field notes of Andrew Moor's part of a survey of 575 Acres run of according to his Fathers will the 27 & 28th of July, 1829 by William Young pursuant to an order of the County Court of Pocahontas July Term by the direction of the Commissioner appointed to divide said land and of the widow's dower, viz, of the 27th Jacob Lightner, Jacob W. Mathews and Andrew Gatewood, Esqr. and on the 28th Jacob W. Mathews and Jacob Lightner, Esqr.

Also the Courses of Levi Moore and the widow Polly's Dower.

To worshipful, the Justice of the County of Pocahontas, in Chancery setting the undersigned two of the commissioner appointed by the accompanying an order of the County Court of Pocahontas at the July term, 1829 beg leave to report that in pursuance to the said order they met on the Lands in the Plaintiffs Bill mentioned on the 27th & 28 day of July last and also on the 6th day of October last and after being duly sworn for that purpose, proceeded, being accompanied by William Young surveyor, to lay off and assign to the widow, Mary Moore, (widow of Levi Moore) her Dower of the lands mentioned in said Bill and the extent and bounds of which will be seen by reference to the report of the surveyor herewith subjoined. Given under our hands this 7th of October, 1829.

JACOB W. MATHEWS

JACOB LIGHTNER.

Pocahontas County Court, March Term, 1838.

This report was presented in Court & confirmed by the Court and ordered to be recorded.

TESTE:

H. M. MOFFETT, Cl'k.

This Indenture made this 1st day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine Between George Blackwell of the one part and John Irvine of the other part Witnesseth that the said George Blackwell for and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said John Irvine at or before the ensembling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain, sell and convey unto the said John Irvine, a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Pocahontas in the State of Virginia on Knap's creek containing by estimation one hundred acres and bounded as follows, to-wit: Beginning at two white oaks (Dilleys line)